

## 50LC WeatherExpert® Series

Ultra High-Efficiency

Single Package Rooftop and Single Zone VAV

Cooling Only with Optional Electric Heat

Sizes 14 – 26 with Puron® (R-410A) Refrigerant

12.5 – 23 Ton



## Product Data



# WeatherExpert®



C160072

Unit shown with economizer and power exhaust

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
UNIT FEATURES .....	3	APPLICATION DATA .....	31
MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE .....	4	COOLING CAPACITY TABLES .....	32
FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES .....	5	STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS .....	52
AHRI COOLING RATING TABLES .....	8	ECONO, BARO RELIEF & PE PERFORMANCE ...	53
HEATING MIN/MAX CFM TABLE .....	9	FAN PERFORMANCE .....	54
PHYSICAL DATA .....	10	ELECTRICAL INFORMATION .....	62
ELECTRIC HEAT DATA .....	12	WIRING DIAGRAMS .....	75
UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS .....	17	SEQUENCE OF OPERATION .....	79
OPTIONS AND ACCESSORY WEIGHTS .....	30	GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS .....	83



### **50LC**

Carrier's new Electric Heat / Electric Cooling and Cooling only WeatherExpert® 12.5 to 23 ton Commercial Package Rooftop models are designed to provide total low cost of ownership by providing some of the highest cooling efficiencies in the industry with low installed costs, low maintenance costs, and high reliability. These models focus on providing high IEERs (Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratios) which are a measurement of cooling part load performance and where actual buildings operate nearly all of the time. These high part load values are achieved by using logic that strategically sequences compressor stages, indoor fan motor and condenser fan motor speeds. These models are in addition to the 3 to 5 ton models with SEERs up to 17.5 and 6 to 10 ton models with IEERs up to 21.0 to provide a full range offering.

#### **Ultra high efficiency:**

With IEER's up to 19.3, these new WeatherExpert models help to contribute in LEED credits and help qualify for rebates. The high IEER efficiencies are achieved by utilizing a proven staged compressor design on a single refrigerant circuit that provides three stages of cooling capacity control. The indoor fan motors are high efficiency belt drive and controlled by a VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) system that matches the cooling capacity stages for optimum comfort and efficient control. Models also have multiple heat capacities.

#### **Easy to install:**

Units are designed for dedicated factory-supplied vertical or horizontal air flow duct configuration. No special field kits are required. Designed to fit on pre-installed curbs by another manufacturer, these units also fit on past designed Carrier installed curbs with an authorized adapter curb. The cabinet design also integrates a large control box that gives you room to work and room to mount Carrier accessory controls.

#### **Easy to maintain:**

Easy access door handles by Carrier provide quick access to all normally serviced components. Our "no-strip" screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit's metal. Units come with accessible 2-inch filter that have a dedicate access door for easy replacement. Optional hinged panels allow easy access with pull tabs and quarter turn latches.

#### **Reliability:**

Carrier conducts rigorous testing to insure your unit will perform as designed. Extensive rain testing is conducted in special designed test areas and under conditions that simulate actual job sites. In addition, units are both shake tested and driven around the country to make sure not only the packaging holds up, but the unit components within. Condensate pans are made of non corrosive – composite material, motors are permanently lubricated and compressors use crankcase heaters, all to further strengthen the unit's reliability.



Use of the AHRI Certified™ Mark indicates a manufacturer's participation in the program. For verification of certification for individual products, go to [www.ahridirectory.org](http://www.ahridirectory.org).

## UNIT FEATURES

- Three-stage cooling capacity control with staged scroll compressors design. Each stage is different in capacity output to better match typical building load profiles.
- Single refrigerant circuit design with precision sized TXV refrigerant metering devices to provide optimum operation through the entire operating range.
- Single full faced evaporator coil for full surface utilization, even at part load operation.
- Crankcase heater on each compressor designed to cycle off during the on cycle.
- IEER up to 19.3 and EER's up to 12.6.
- High efficiency permanently lubricated belt driven evaporator-fan motor with VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) controller.
- Electro-Mechanical Integrated Staging Control (ISC) board that provides:
  - Thermostat controls
  - Compressor staging
  - Indoor fan motor staging
  - Field and factory wiring connections
  - Outdoor fan motor staging
  - Crank case heater control
- Sound levels as low as 84 dB.
- Exclusive non-corrosive composite condensate pan in accordance with ASHRAE 62 Standard, sloping design; side or bottom drain.
- Single point electrical connections
- Pre-painted exterior panels and primer-coated interior panels tested to 500 hours salt spray protection.
- Fully insulated with foil faced insulation throughout the entire cabinet.
- High ambient cooling operation and ratings up to 125°F (52°C).
- Low ambient mechanical cooling operation down to 40°F (4°C). An economizer shall be the source of cooling in low ambient temperature conditions. When the outside air temperature is below 40°F (4°C), to reduce operating costs, mechanical cooling shall not be utilized.
- Access panels with easy grip handles.
- Innovative, easy starting, no-strip screw feature on unit access panels.
- Two-inch disposable return air filters.
- Tool-less filter access door.
- Dedicated vertical and horizontal airflow models available ordered as factory option. No special kits required.
- Provisions for thru-the-bottom power entry capability as standard.
- Full perimeter base rail with built-in rigging adapters and fork truck slots.
- 24-volt control circuit protected with resettable circuit breaker.
- Totally enclosed high-efficiency ECM outdoor fan motor with permanently lubricated bearings.
- Low-pressure switch and high-pressure switch protection.
- High capacity liquid line filter drier.
- Factory-installed Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System on all sizes.
- Factory-installed SystemVu™ controller with LCD user display
- Standard Limited Parts Warranty: 5 yr. electric heat, 5 yr. compressor, 3 yr. SystemVu controller, 1 yr. parts.

# MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0</b>

**Unit Type**

50 = Electric Cooling  
Packaged Rooftop

**Model Series—WeatherExpert**

LC = Ultra High Efficiency

**Heat Size**

0 = Standard No Electric Heat  
D = Low Electric Heat  
E = Medium Electric Heat  
F = High Electric Heat

**Refrig. System Options**

0 = Three-stage cooling capacity control with TXV  
A = Three-stage cooling capacity control with TXV and Humidi-MiZer®

**Nominal Cooling Tons**

14 = 12.5 Ton  
17 = 15 Ton  
20 = 17.5 Ton  
24 = 20 Ton  
26 = 23 Ton

**Sensor Options**

A = None  
B = RA smoke detector  
C = SA smoke detector  
D = RA & SA smoke detector  
E = CO<sub>2</sub> sensor  
F = RA smoke detector & CO<sub>2</sub>  
G = SA smoke detector & CO<sub>2</sub>  
H = RA & SA smoke detector & CO<sub>2</sub>

**Indoor Fan Options**

1 = Standard Static Vertical Supply Return Air Flow  
2 = Medium Static Vertical Supply Return Air Flow  
3 = High Static Vertical Supply Return Air Flow  
4 = Ultra High Static Vertical Supply Return Air Flow  
5 = Standard Static Horizontal supply Return Air Flow  
6 = Medium Static Horizontal supply Return Air Flow  
7 = High Static Horizontal supply Return Air Flow  
8 = Ultra High Static Horizontal supply Return Air Flow

\* SystemVu controller is not available on units equipped with Standard Leak Economizers or Humidi-MiZer system.

Not all possible options can be displayed above – see Price Pages for more details.

**Brand / Packaging**

0 = Standard  
1 = LTL

**Electrical Options**

A = None  
B = HACR breaker  
C = Non-fused disconnect

**Service Options**

0 = None  
1 = Unpowered convenience outlet  
2 = Powered convenience outlet  
3 = Hinged panels  
4 = Hinged panels, unpwrd conv outlet  
5 = Hinged panels, pwrd conv outlet

**Air Intake / Exhaust Options**

A = None  
B = Temp Standard Leak Econo w/Baro relief  
C = Temp Standard Leak Econo w/PE(cent) – Vertical Only  
E = Enthalpy Standard Leak Econo w/Baro relief  
F = Enthalpy Standard Leak Econo w/PE(cent) – Vertical Only  
N = Temp Ultra Low Leak Econo w/ baro relief  
P = Temp Ultra Low Leak Econo w/PE vert only  
R = Enthalpy Ultra Low Leak Econo w/ baro relief  
S = Enthalpy Ultra Low Leak Econo w/PE (cent) – Vertical Only

**Base Unit Controls**

0 = Electro-Mechanical Control  
1 = RTU Open Multi=Protocol Controller  
4 = SystemVu™ Controller\*

**Design Revision**

– Factory design revision

**Voltage**

1 = 575/3/60  
5 = 208–230/3/60  
6 = 460/3/60

**Coil Options (Outdoor–Indoor–Hailguard)**

A = Al/Cu – Al/Cu  
B = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu  
C = E coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu  
D = E coat Al/Cu – E coat Al/Cu  
E = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu  
F = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu  
M = Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard  
N = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard  
P = E-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard  
Q = E-coat Al/Cu – E-coat Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard  
R = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard  
S = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

**Table 1 – FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTIONS AND FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORIES**

CATEGORY	ITEM	FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTION	FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORY
<b>Cabinet</b>	Hinged access panels	X	
<b>Coil Options</b>	Cu/Cu indoor and/or outdoor coils	X	
	Pre-coated outdoor coils	X	
	Premium, E-coated outdoor coils	X	
<b>Humidity Control</b>	Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System	X	
<b>Condenser Protection</b>	Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design)	X	X
<b>Controls</b>	Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases		X
	Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)	X	X
	Horn/Strobe Annunciator <sup>8</sup>		X
	Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit		X
	Phase Monitor		X
	SystemVu™ Controller <sup>7</sup>	X	
<b>Economizers &amp; Outdoor Air Dampers</b>	EconoMi\$er X for electromechanical controls, complies with FDD. (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) <sup>6</sup>	X	X
	EconoMi\$er 2 for DDC controls, complies with FDD. (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) <sup>6</sup>	X	X
	Barometric relief <sup>1</sup>	X	X
	Power exhaust	X	X
<b>Economizer Sensors &amp; IAQ Devices</b>	Single dry bulb temperature sensors <sup>2</sup>	X	X
	Differential dry bulb temperature sensors <sup>2</sup>		X
	Single enthalpy sensors <sup>2</sup>	X	X
	Differential enthalpy sensors <sup>2</sup>		X
	CO <sub>2</sub> sensor (wall, duct, or unit mounted) <sup>2</sup>	X	X
<b>Electric Heat</b>	Electric Resistance Heaters	X	X
	Single Point Kit	X	X
<b>Indoor Motor &amp; Drive</b>	Multiple motor and drive packages	X	
<b>Power Options</b>	Convenience outlet (powered)	X	
	Convenience outlet (unpowered)	X	
	HACR circuit breaker 3, 5	X	
	Non-fused disconnect <sup>4,5</sup>	X	
<b>Roof Curbs</b>	Roof curb 14-in (356 mm)		X
	Roof curb 24-in (610 mm)		X

**NOTES:**

- 1 Included with economizer.
- 2 Sensors used to optimize economizer performance.
- 3 On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Using on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
- 4 On 208/230–460 units with FIOP Non-Fused Disconnect, and Single Point Box accessory may be required. Refer to Electric Heat-Electrical Data Table for more information.
- 5 When selecting a factory installed HACR breaker or non-fused disconnect, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate any field items such as power exhaust devices etc.
- 6 FDD (Fault Detection and Diagnostic) capability per California Title 24 section 120.2.
- 7 SystemVu controller is not available on units equipped with Standard Leak Economizers or Humidi-MiZer system.
- 8 Requires a field-supplied 24V transformer for each application. See price pages for details.

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES

### Economizer

Economizers can reduce operating costs. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool outside air to cool your building. This also is the preferred method of low ambient cooling. When coupled to CO<sub>2</sub> sensors, economizers can limit the ventilation air to only that amount required.

Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or temperature dry-bulb

inputs. There are also models for electromechanical and direct digital controllers. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizer.

Economizers include gravity controlled barometric relief that helps equalize building pressure and ambient air pressures. This can be a cost effective solution to prevent building pressurization. Economizers are available in Ultra Low Leak and standard low leak versions.

## **FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)**

### **CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor**

The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor works with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the CO<sub>2</sub> sensor detects their presence through increasing CO<sub>2</sub> levels, and opens the economizer appropriately.

When the occupants leave, the CO<sub>2</sub> levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called Demand Controlled Ventilation (DCV) reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money.

### **Smoke Detectors**

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Carrier smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

### **Louvered Hail Guards**

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

### **Convenience Outlet (powered or un-powered)**

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Carrier will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, 15 amp, 115v GFCI receptacle with "Wet in Use" cover. The "powered" option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect or load side as required by code. The "unpowered" option is to be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.

### **Non-fused Disconnect**

This OSHA-compliant, factory-installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop.

When selecting a factory-installed non-fused disconnect, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate any field items such as power exhaust devices etc.

### **Power Exhaust**

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

### **Time Guard II Control Circuit**

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required if built into thermostat or building management system.

### **Hinged Access Panels**

Allows access to unit's major components with specifically designed hinged access panels. Panels are: filter, control box, fan motor and compressor. Comes with quarter turn latches and lift tabs.

### **Alternate Motors and Drives**

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Carrier expert has a factory-installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors and pulleys (drives) are available, factory installed, to handle nearly any application.

### **Thru-the-Bottom Connections**

Provisions for thru-the-bottom power connections are standard.

### **Electric Heaters**

Carrier offers a full-line of field-installed accessory heaters. The heaters are very easy to use, install and are all pre-engineered and certified.

### **HACR Breaker**

These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units with access cover to help provide environment protection.

When selecting a factory installed HACR breaker, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate any field items such as power exhaust devices etc.

On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.

### **Thermostat**

Due to the three-stage cooling capacity design of these units, a three-stage cooling thermostat is required for the unit to perform at listed operating efficiencies.

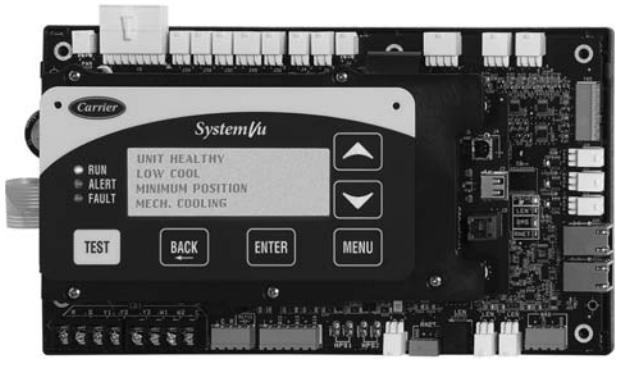
Carrier offers a Honeywell branded T7350D (3 Cool/3 Heat) Commercial Programmable Thermostat.

This provides:

- 7-day programmable
- 365-day clock with holiday programming
- Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Backlit display
- Changeover selections: automatic or manual
- Fan configurable: continuous or intermittent during occupied

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

### SystemVu™ Controller



C150174



BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE. ASHRAE does not endorse, approve or test products for compliance with ASHRAE standards. Compliance of listed products to the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 135 is the responsibility of BACnet International (BII). BTL is a registered trademark of BII.

Carrier's new SystemVu™ unit controller is an optional factory installed and tested controller designed specifically for use in the WeatherExpert® rooftop units.

This new controller takes on a whole new approach to provide an intuitive, intelligent controller that not only monitors and controls the unit, but also provides linkage to multiple building automation systems.

Each SystemVu controller makes it easy to set up, service, troubleshoot, gain historical data, generate reports and provide comfort only Carrier is noted for.

#### Some of the key features include:

- Easy to read back lit four line text screen for superior visibility.
- Quick operational condition LED's of: Run, Alert, and Fault.
- Simple navigation with large keypad buttons of: Navigation arrows, Test, Back, Enter and Menu.
- Capable of being controlled with a conventional thermostat, space sensor or building automation systems.
- Service Capabilities Include:
  - Auto run test
  - Manual run test
  - Component run hours and starts
  - Commissioning reports
  - Data logging

#### — Full Range of Diagnosis:

- Read refrigerant pressures without the need of gauges
- Sensor faults
- Compressor reverse rotation
- Economizer diagnostics that meets California Title 24 requirements

#### — Quick data transfer via USB port:

- Unit configuration uploading/downloading
- Data logging
- Software upgrades

#### — Built in capability for:

- i-Vu® open systems
- BACnet\* systems
- CCN systems

#### — Configuration and alarms point capability

- Contain over 100 alarm codes
- Contain over 300 status, troubleshooting, diagnostic and maintenance points
- Contain over 300 control configuration setpoints

**NOTE:** SystemVu controller is not available on units equipped with Standard Leak Economizers or Humidi-MiZer® system.

\* BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers)

### Optional Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System

Carrier's Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system is an all-inclusive factory installed option that can be ordered with any 48LC WeatherExpert® rooftop unit, except for units equipped with SystemVu™ controls.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Carrier's WeatherExpert rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year round comfort conditions.

The Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system has a unique dual operational mode setting. The Humidi-MiZer system provides greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode.

The 50LC WeatherExpert rooftop coupled with the Humidi-MiZer system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, subcooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.

Subcooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

**Table 2 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE****208V — VERTICAL AIR FLOW**

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (Tons)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	ELECTRIC HEAT OPTION	INDOOR MOTOR OPTION (Static Capability)	EER	IEER
14	3	12.5	146.0	11.6	None	Std, High, Ultra High	12.6	19.3
				11.7	None	Med	12.5	19.2
				11.7	Low, Med, High	Std, High, Ultra High	12.4	19.2
				11.8	Low, Med, High	Med	12.4	19.1
17	3	15.0	172.0	13.7	None, Low, Med, High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.6	18.5
20	3	17.5	194.0	15.9	None, Low, Med, High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.2	17.9
24	3	20.0	232.0	19.0	None, Low, Med, High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.2	18.2
26	3	23.0	274.0	23.6	None, Low, Med, High	Std, Med, High	11.6	18.3

See "LEGEND AND NOTES FOR TABLES 2 – 5" on page 9.

**Table 3 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE****230/460/575V — VERTICAL AIR FLOW**

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (Tons)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	ELECTRIC HEAT OPTION	INDOOR MOTOR OPTION (Static Capability)	EER	IEER
14	3	12.5	146.0	11.6	None	Std, High, Ultra High	12.6	19.3
				11.7	None	Med	12.5	19.2
				11.7	Low, Med, High	Std, High, Ultra High	12.4	19.2
				11.8	Low, Med, High	Med	12.4	19.1
17	3	15.0	174.0	13.8	All	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.6	18.5
20	3	17.5	194.0	15.9	All	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.2	17.7
24	3	20.0	234.0	19.2	All	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.2	18.2
26	3	23.0	274.0	23.6	All	Std, Med, High	11.6	18.3

See "LEGEND AND NOTES FOR TABLES 2 – 5" on page 9.

**Table 4 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE****208V — HORIZONTAL AIR FLOW**

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (Tons)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	ELECTRIC HEAT OPTION	INDOOR MOTOR OPTION (Static Capability)	EER	IEER	
14	3	12.5	146.0	12.0	None	Std, High, Ultra High	12.2	18.7	
				12.2	None	Med	12.0	18.5	
				12.3	Low, Med, High	Std, High, Ultra High	11.9	18.3	
				12.4	Low, Med, High	Med	11.8	18.2	
17	3	15.0	170.0	14.0	None, Low, Med	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.1	17.7	
				14.3	High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.9	17.5	
20	3	17.5	192.0	16.7	None, Low	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.5	17.2	
				16.8	Med	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.4	17.1	
				17.0	High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.3	17.0	
24	3	20.0	230.0	20.2	None, Low, Med	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.4	17.5	
				228.0	20.4	High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.2	17.4
26	3	23.0	270.0	25.5	None, Low	Std, Med, High	10.6	16.8	
				268.0	25.3	Med	Std, Med, High	10.6	16.8
				268.0	25.8	High	Std, Med, High	10.4	16.5

See "LEGEND AND NOTES FOR TABLES 2 – 5" on page 9.

**Table 5 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE****230/460/575V — HORIZONTAL AIR FLOW**

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (Tons)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	ELECTRIC HEAT OPTION	INDOOR MOTOR OPTION (Static Capability)	EER	IEER	
14	3	12.5	146.0	12.0	None	Std, High, Ultra High	12.2	18.7	
				12.2	None	Med	12.0	18.5	
				12.3	Low, Med, High	Std, High, Ultra High	11.9	18.3	
				12.4	Low, Med, High	Med	11.8	18.2	
17	3	15.0	172.0	14.2	None, Low, Med	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	12.1	17.7	
				14.5	High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.9	17.5	
20	3	17.5	192.0	16.7	None, Low	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.5	17.0	
				16.8	Med	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.4	16.9	
				17.0	High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.3	16.8	
24	3	20.0	232.0	20.4	None, Low, Med	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.4	17.5	
				20.7	High	Std, Med, High, Ultra High	11.2	17.4	
26	3	23.0	270.0	25.5	None, Low	Std, Med, High	10.6	16.8	
				268.0	25.3	Med	Std, Med, High	10.6	16.8
				268.0	25.8	High	Std, Med, High	10.4	16.5

See "LEGEND AND NOTES FOR TABLES 2 – 5" on page 9.

**LEGEND AND NOTES FOR TABLES 2 – 5**

AHRI – Air-Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute Test Standard  
 ASHRAE – American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers  
 EER – Energy Efficiency Ratio  
 IEER – Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio

**NOTES:**

- 1 Rated in accordance with AHRI Standards.
- 2 Ratings are based on:  
**Cooling Standard:** 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temp and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temp.
- 3 50LC units comply with US Energy Policy Act. To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes.

**Table 6 – COOLING MINIMUM - MAXIMUM AIRFLOW RATINGS**

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGE	MAX CFM	MIN CFM	MAX OD AMBIENT TEMPERATURE °F	MIN OD AMBIENT TEMPERATURE °F
14	Stage-3	6250	3150	125°	40°
	Stage-2	3750	1900		
	Stage-1	2500	1250		
17	Stage-3	7500	3750	125°	40°
	Stage-2	4500	2250		
	Stage-1	3000	1500		
20	Stage-3	8750	4400	125°	40°
	Stage-2	5400	2700		
	Stage-1	4600	2300		
24	Stage-3	10000	5000	125°	40°
	Stage-2	5700	2850		
	Stage-1	4300	2150		
26	Stage-3	11250	5650	125°	40°
	Stage-2	8100	4050		
	Stage-1	6750	3400		

**NOTE:** SystemVu™ controller provides minimum outdoor temperature operation down to 0°F (-18°C).

**Table 7 – HEATING MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CFM TABLE**

UNIT	MIN AIR FLOW (CFM)	MAX AIR FLOW (CFM)
50LC**14	3,750	6,250
50LC**17	4,500	7,500
50LC**20	5,250	8,750
50LC**24	6,000	10,000
50LC**26	6,750	11,250

**Table 8 – SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE**

50LC	Cooling Stages	OUTDOOR SOUND (dB) AT 60 Hz									
		A-Weighted	31.5	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
14	3	84	92.6	92.2	83.9	80.4	81.8	78.7	76.5	72.2	65.4
17	3	86	101.3	97.1	88.3	84.4	83.3	80.7	77.4	73.4	67.3
20	3	86	101.3	97.1	88.3	84.4	83.3	80.7	77.4	73.4	67.3
24	3	86	101.3	97.1	88.3	84.4	83.3	80.7	77.4	73.4	67.3
26	3	86	101.3	97.1	88.3	84.4	83.3	80.7	77.4	73.4	67.3

**LEGEND**

dB – Decibel

**NOTES:**

- 1 Outdoor sound data is measured in accordance with AHRI standard 270.
- 2 Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure depends on specific environmental factors which normally do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
- 3 A-weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of “average” human ear. A-weighted measurements for Carrier units are taken in accordance with AHRI standard 270.

Table 9 – PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

12.5-23 TONS

	50LC*14	50LC*17	50LC*20	50LC*24	50LC*26
<b>Refrigeration System</b>					
# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 2 / Scroll	1/2/Scroll	1 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 2 / Scroll
R-410A charge (lbs – oz)	32-0	33-6	35-6	40-10	43-4
Alternate (Humidi-MiZer®) R-410A charge (lbs – oz)	40-0	50-7	49-0	57-7	54-0
Metering device	TXV	TXV	TXV	TXV	TXV
High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
<b>Evap. Coil</b>					
Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF
Coil Length (in)	72	72	72	72	72
Coil Height (in)	44	52	52	52	52
Rows / FPI	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15
Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	22.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
Condensate drain conn. size	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
<b>Humidi-MiZer Coil</b>					
Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF
Coil Length (in)	72	72	72	72	72
Coil Height (in)	44	52	52	52	52
Rows / FPI	1 / 18	1 / 18	2 / 18	3 / 18	4 / 18
Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	22.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
<b>Evap. fan and motor</b>					
<b>VERTICAL</b>					
Standard Static	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt			
	Max BHP	2.9	2.9	2.9	7.4
	RPM range	498–676	498–676	555–753	583–717
	Motor Frame Size	56	56	56HZ	184T
	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15 / 15 x 15			
Medium Static	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt			
	Max BHP	4.9	7.4	7.4	9.9
	RPM range	682–861	651–818	707–888	707–888
	Motor Frame Size	145TZ	184T	184T	184T
	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15 / 15 x 15			
High Static	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt	1 / 1 / Belt	1 / 1 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt
	Max BHP	7.4	9.9	9.9	13.6
	RPM range	782–963	804–970	872–1053	872–1053
	Motor Frame Size	184T	213T	213T	215T
	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15 / 15 x 15			
Ultra High Static	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt	N/A
	Max BHP (208/230/460/575v)	9.9	13.6	13.6	N/A
	RPM range	933–1113	948–1190	948–1190	1049–1291
	Motor Frame Size	213T	215T	215T	N/A
	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	2 / Centrifugal	N/A
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15 / 15 x 15	15 x 15 / 15 x 15	15 x 15 / 15 x 15	N/A

Table 9 (cont.) - PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

12.5 - 23 TONS

		50LC*14	50LC*17	50LC*20	50LC*24	50LC*26
<b>Evap. fan and motor (cont.)</b>						
<b>HORIZONTAL</b>						
Standard Static	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt				
	Max BHP	2.9	2.9	2.9	7.4	7.4
	RPM range	498–676	498–676	555–753	583–717	707–888
	Motor Frame Size	56	56	56HZ	184T	184T
	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal				
Medium Static	Fan Diameter (in)	18 x 15 / 15 X 11				
	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt				
	Max BHP	4.9	7.4	7.4	7.4	9.9
	RPM range	644–808	651–818	651–818	707–888	859–1026
	Motor Frame Size	184T	213T	213T	213T	213T
High Static	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal				
	Fan Diameter (in)	18 x 15 / 15 X 11				
	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt			
	Max BHP	7.4	9.9	9.9	9.9	13.6
	RPM range	707–888	804–970	804–970	872–1053	948–1190
Ultra High Static	Motor Frame Size	184T	213T	213T	213T	215T
	Fan Qty / Type	2 / Centrifugal				
	Fan Diameter (in)	18 x 15 / 15 X 11				
	Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Drive Type	1 / 1 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt	1 / 2 / Belt	N/A
	Max BHP (208/230/460/575v)	9.9	13.6	13.6	13.6	N/A
<b>Cond. Coil 1</b>						
	Material	Cu / Al				
	Coil type	5/16" RTPF				
	Coil Length (in)	68	82	82	98	98
	Coil Height (in)	44	52	52	52	52
	Rows / FPI	2 / 18	2 / 18	2 / 18	2 / 18	2 / 18
	Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	20.8	29.6	29.6	35.4	35.4
<b>Cond. Coil 2</b>						
	Material	Cu / Al				
	Coil type	5/16" RTPF				
	Coil Length (in)	68	82	82	98	98
	Coil Height (in)	44	52	52	52	52
	Rows / FPI	2 / 18	2 / 18	2 / 18	2 / 18	2 / 18
	Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	20.8	29.6	29.6	35.4	35.4
<b>Cond. fan / motor</b>						
	Qty / Motor drive type	3 / direct	4 / direct	4 / direct	6 / direct	6 / Direct
	Motor HP / RPM	1/3 / 1000	1/3 / 1000	1/3 /1000	1/3 / 1000	1/3 /1000
	Fan diameter (in)	22	22	22	22	22
<b>Filters</b>						
	RA Filter # / size (in)	6 / 20 x 25 x 2	9 / 16 x 25 x 2			
	OA inlet screen # / size (in)	4 / 16 x 25 x 1				

Table 10 – ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA

50LC\*\*14

UNIT 50LC	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXA00			
						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
						NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)
14	208/ 230-3-60	STD	302/305A00	15.0	11.3/13.8	-	-	-	-
			279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			309/312A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		MED	302/305A00	15.0	11.3/13.8	-	-	-	-
			279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			309/312A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	302/305A00	15.0	11.3/13.8	-	-	-	-
			279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			309/312A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		ULTRA HIGH	302/305A00	15.0	11.3/13.8	-	-	-	-
			279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	056
			309/312A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD	303/306A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			310/313A00	50.0	45.9	-	057	057	057
		MED	303/306A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			310/313A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	303/306A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			310/313A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	303/306A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			310/313A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD	304/307A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			311/314A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	-	057
		MED	304/307A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			311/314A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	-	057
		HIGH	304/307A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			311/314A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	304/307A00	15.0	13.8	-	-	-	-
			285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			311/314A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057

**LEGEND**

APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V

C.O. – Convenience outlet

IFM – Indoor fan motor

NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V

P.E. – Power exhaust

Pwrd fr/unit – Powered from unit

PWRD – Powered convenience outlet

UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

Table 10 (cont.) - ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA

50LC\*\*17

UNIT 50LC	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXA00			
						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
						NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		ULTRA HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	056	056	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
17	575-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	-	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057

**LEGEND**

APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V

C.O. - Convenience outlet

IFM - Indoor fan motor

NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V

P.E. - Power exhaust

Pwrdr fr/unit - Powered from unit

PWRD - Powered convenience outlet

UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

Table 10 (cont.) - ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA

50LC\*\*20

UNIT 50LC	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXA00			
						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
						NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)
20	208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	-
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		ULTRA HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	056	056	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	-	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	-	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
		MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286A/27700	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

**LEGEND**

APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V

C.O. - Convenience outlet

IFM - Indoor fan motor

NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V

P.E. - Power exhaust

Pwrd fr/unit - Powered from unit

PWRD - Powered convenience outlet

UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

Table 10 (cont.) - ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA

50LC\*\*24

UNIT 50LC	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXA00			
						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
						NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)
24	208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		MED	279A/27000	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	-	-	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	-	056	-	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
		ULTRA HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	057	-	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	057	-	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	057	057	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	057	057	057	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
		MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
		HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
		ULTRA HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
			286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
			287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

**LEGEND**

APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V

C.O. - Convenience outlet

IFM - Indoor fan motor

NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V

P.E. - Power exhaust

Pwrd fr/unit - Powered from unit

PWRD - Powered convenience outlet

UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

Table 10 (cont.) - ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA

50LC\*\*26

UNIT 50LC	NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXA00			
						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
						NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)
26	208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	460-3-60	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
			280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
			281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
575-3-60	STD	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	057	057	057	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	057	057	057	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	057	057	057	057
			283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
			284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057

**LEGEND**

APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V

C.O. – Convenience outlet

IFM – Indoor fan motor

NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V

P.E. – Power exhaust

Pwrd fr/unit – Powered from unit

PWRD – Powered convenience outlet

UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS

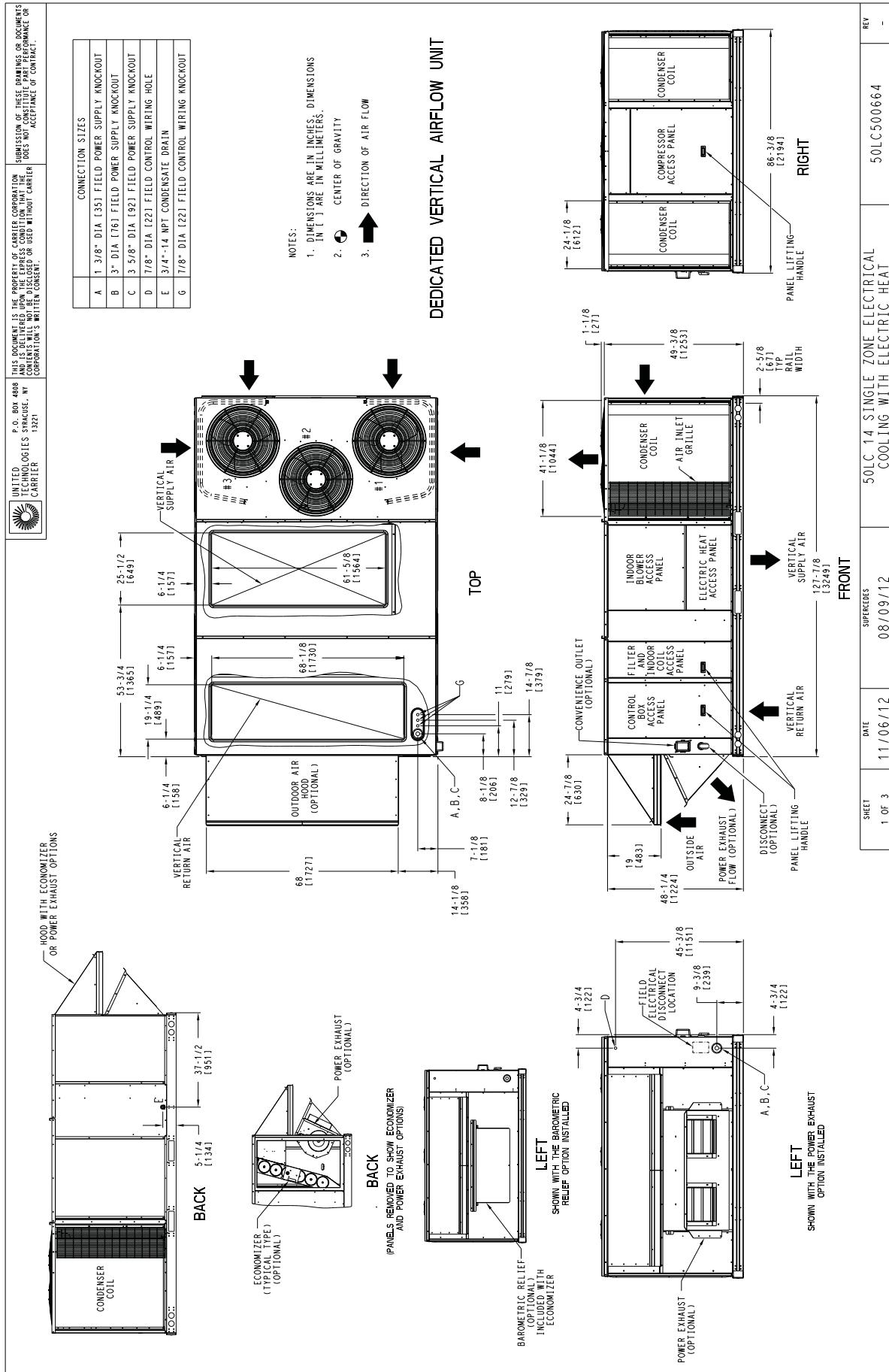


Fig. 1 - Dimensions 50LC 14

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

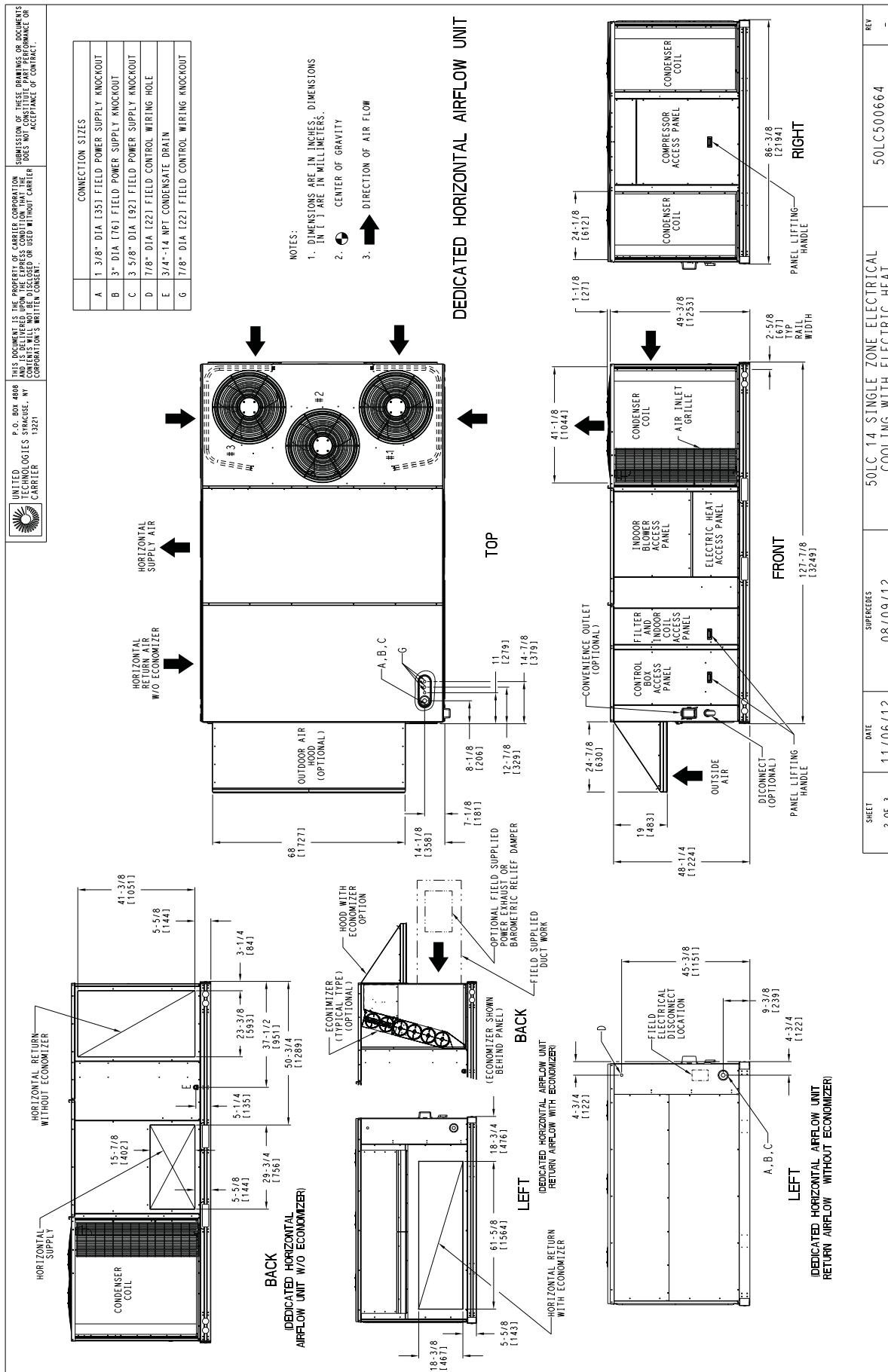
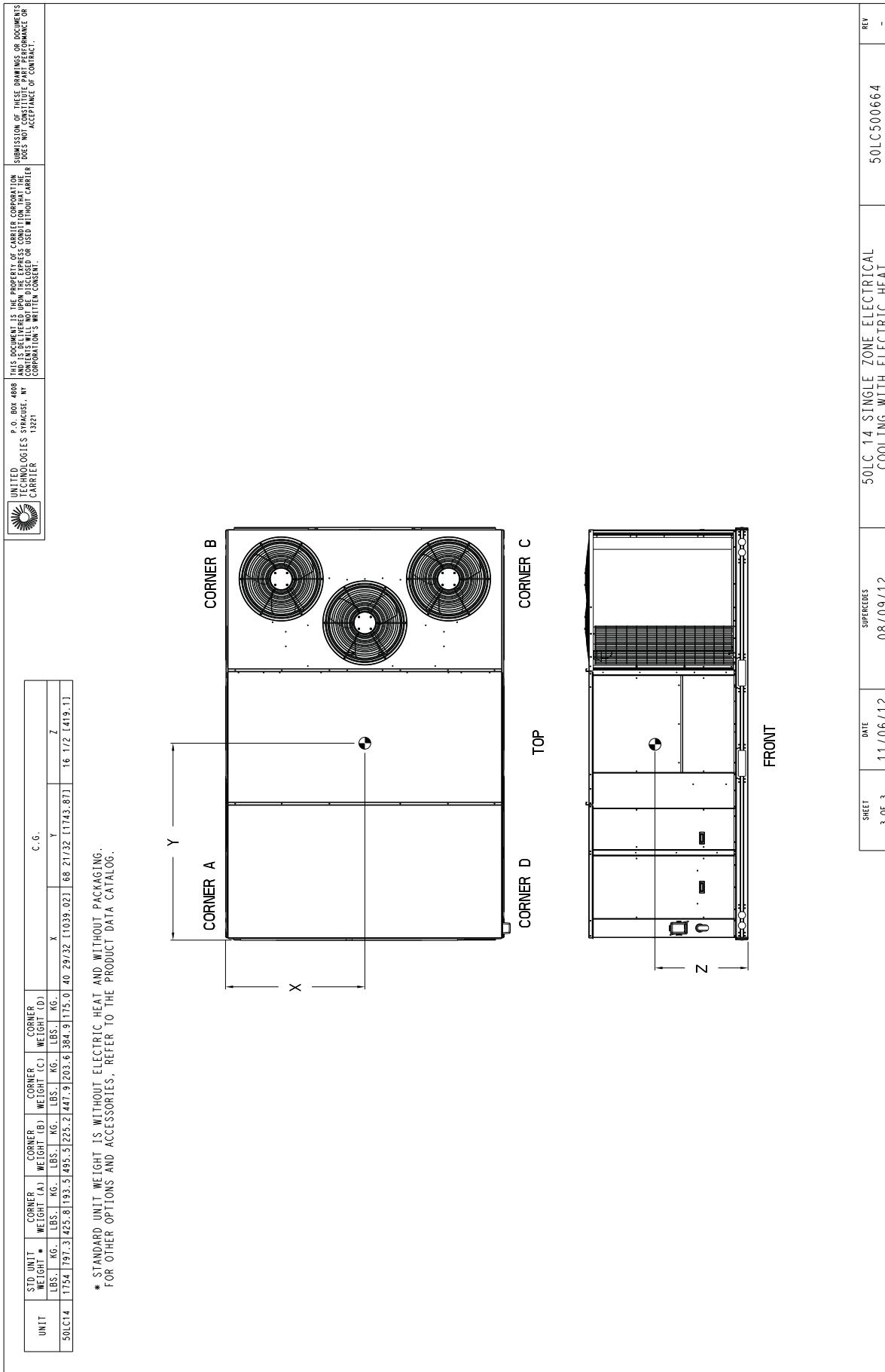


Fig. 2 - Dimensions 50LC 14

SHEET	DATE	SUPERSEDES	REV
2 OF 3	11/06/12	08/09/12	
50LC 14 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT		50LC 500664	-

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

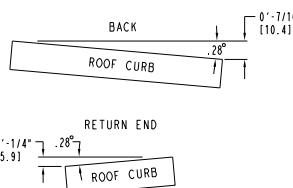
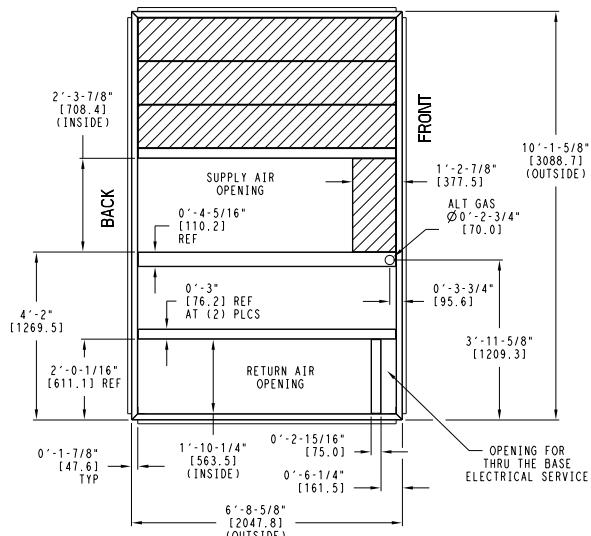


**Fig. 3 - Dimensions 50LC 14**

SHEET 3 of 3	DATE 11/06/12	SUPERSEDES 08/09/12	50LC 14 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT	50LC500664	REV -
-----------------	------------------	------------------------	--	------------	----------

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

UNIT SIZE	"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
14	1'-2" [356.0] 2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB045A00 CRRFCURB046A00



MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES

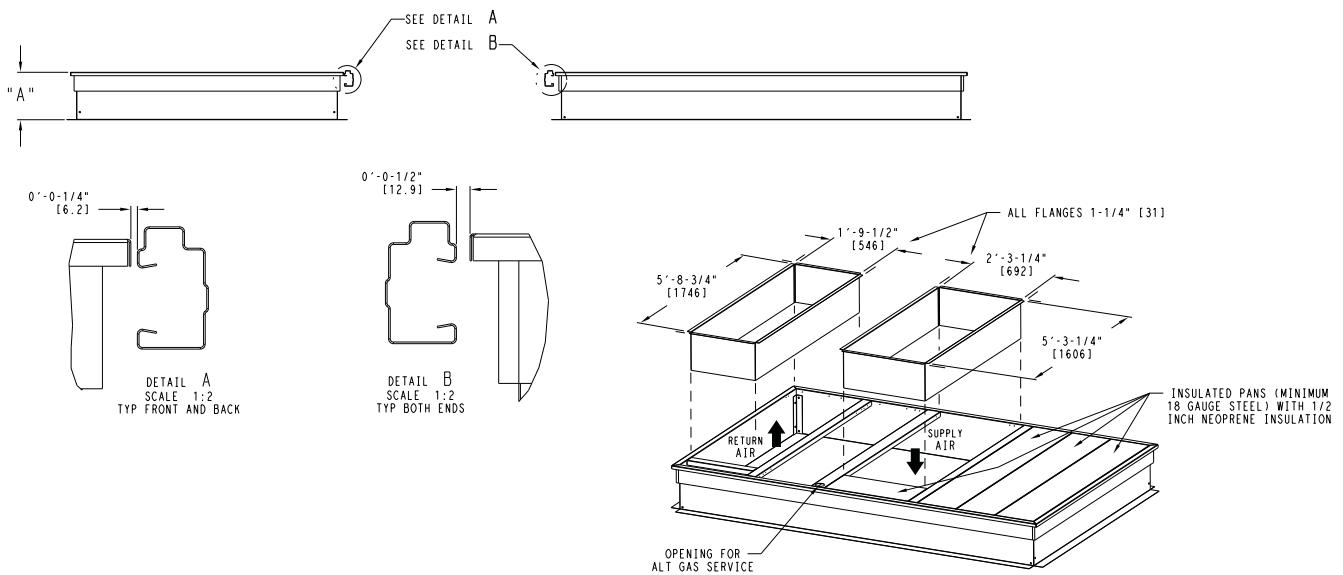
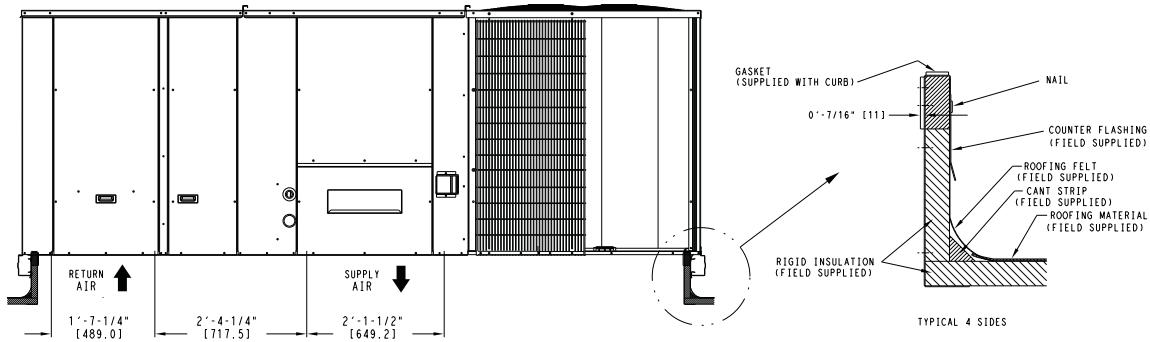


Fig. 4 - Roof Curb Details 50LC 14

C13054

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

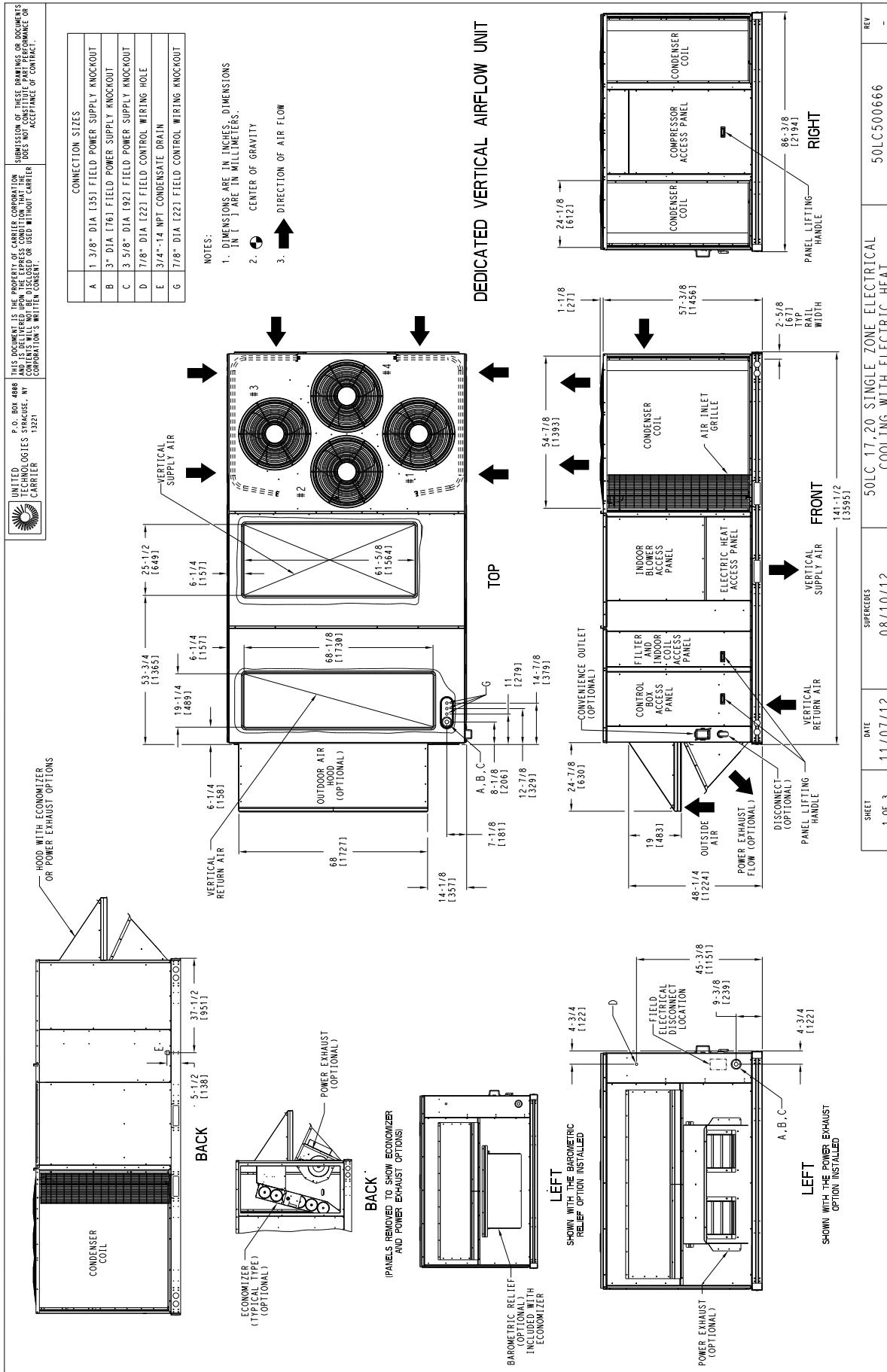


Fig. 5 - Dimensions 50LC 17 - 20

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

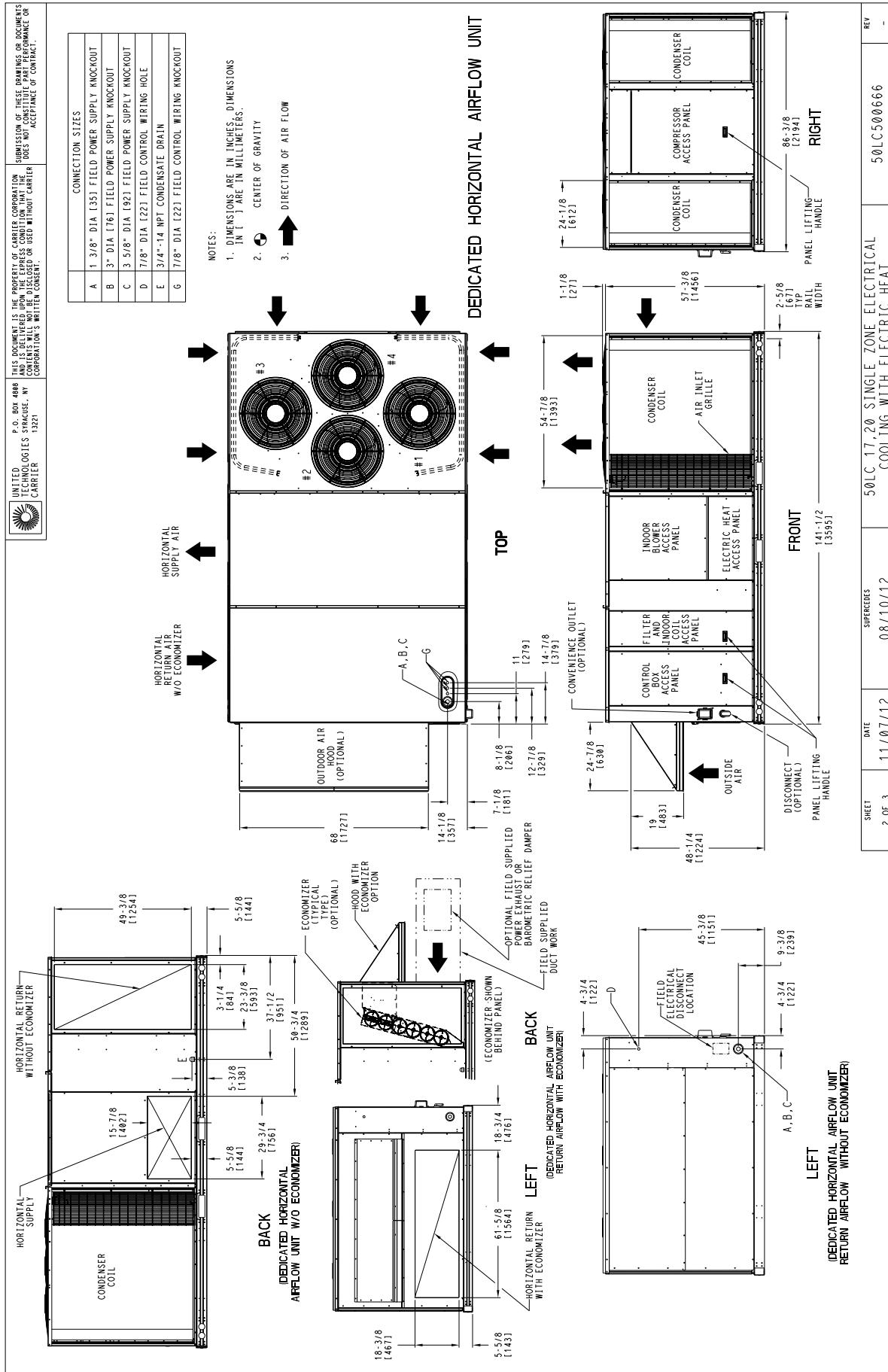


Fig. 6 - Dimensions 50LC 17 - 20

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

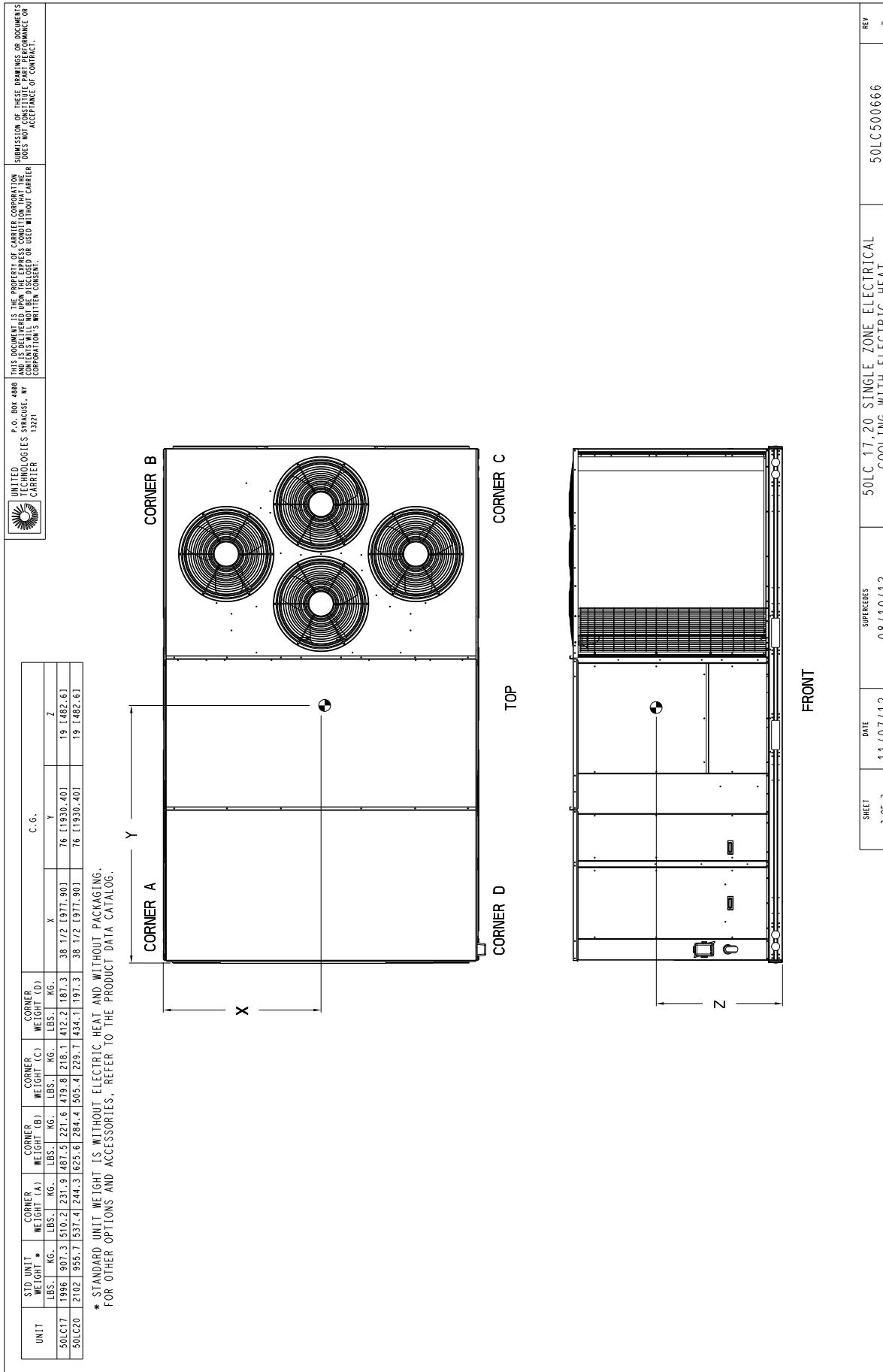
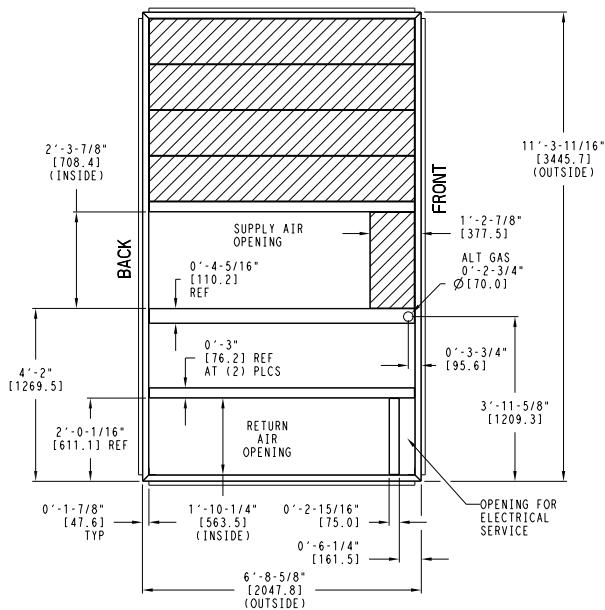


Fig. 7 - Dimensions 50LC 17 - 20

C13037

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

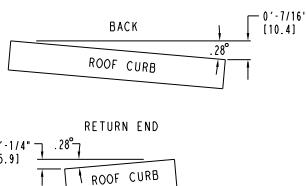
UNIT SIZE	"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
17, 20	1'-2" [356.0] 2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB047A00 CRRFCURB048A00



NOTES:

- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
- 2 DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- 3 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
- 4 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT REST ON CURB)
- 5 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 FT ON EACH SIDE

→ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW



## MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES

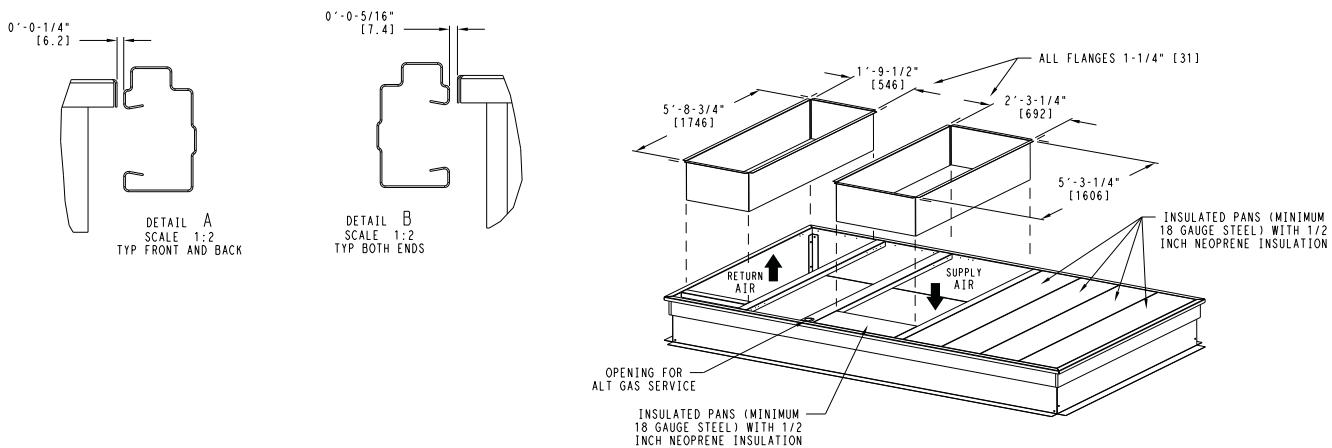
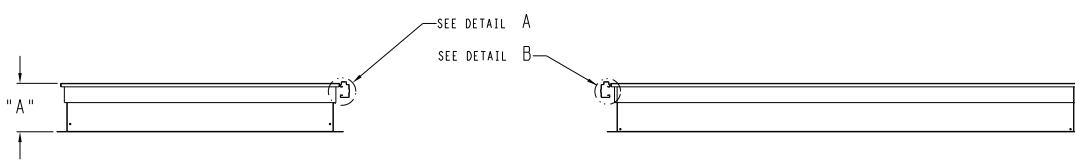
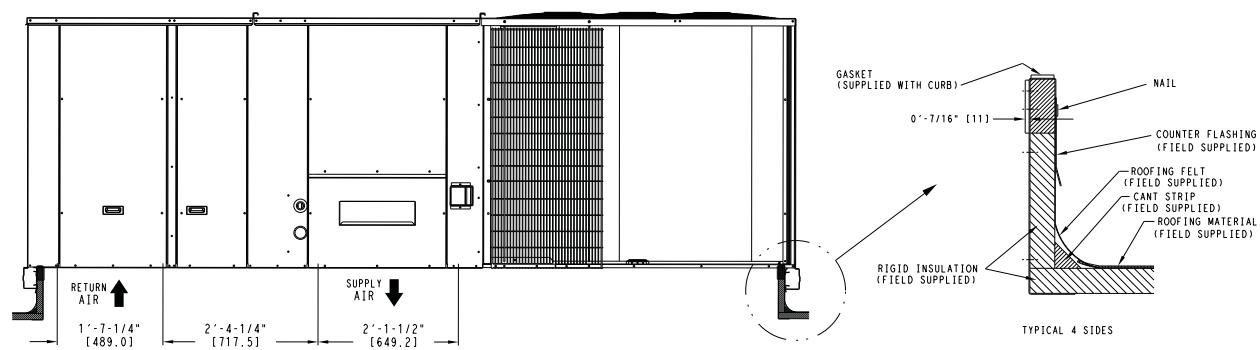


Fig. 8 - Roof Curb Details 50LC 17-20

C13055

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

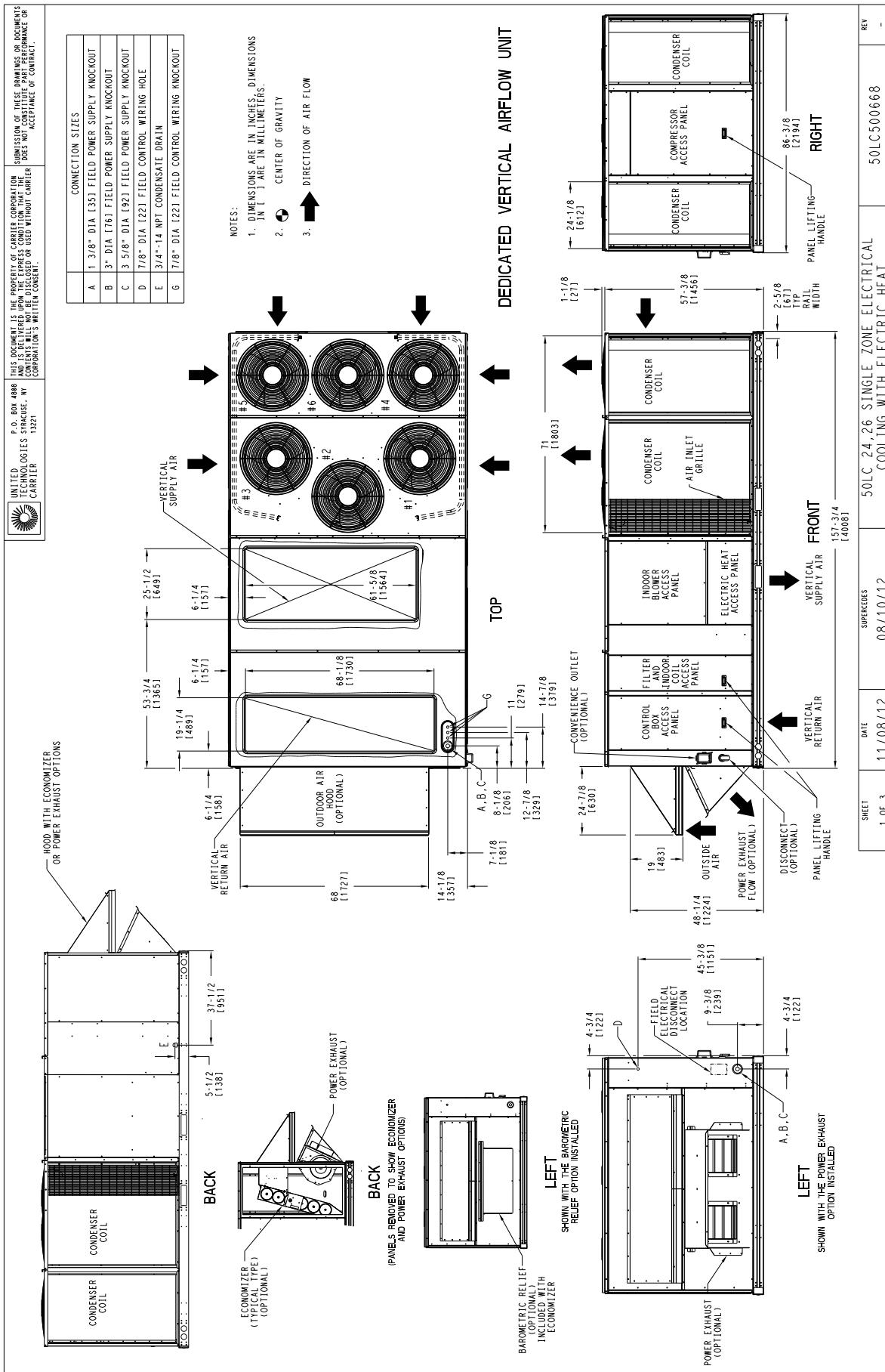
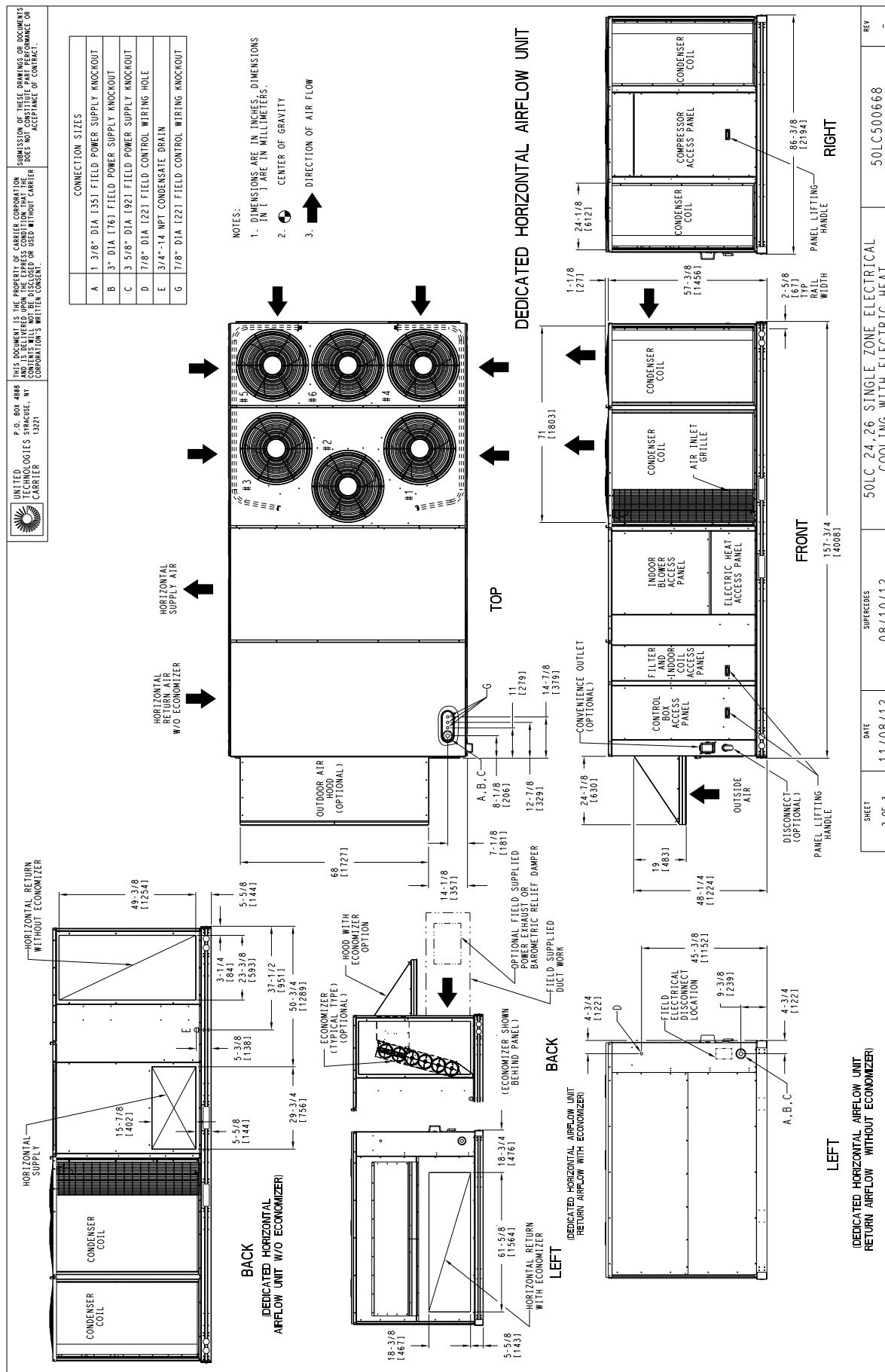


Fig. 9 - Dimensions 50LC 24, 26

## **UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)**

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PAYMENT OR PERFORMANCE ON THE PART OF CARRIER.



**Fig. 10 - Dimensions 50LC 24, 26**

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION P.O. BOX 4088 CARRIER CORPORATION SYRACUSE, NY 13212										THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION. SUBMISSION OF THIS DOCUMENT TO ANYONE, OR DISCUSSION OF ITS CONTENTS, IS AN EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE PERSON RECEIVING IT WILL NOT REVEAL OR DISCLOSE OR REPRODUCE ITS CONTENTS WITHOUT CARRIER'S WRITTEN CONSENT.		
UNIT	STD. UNIT WEIGHT *	CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
		LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
50LC24	2248	1022.0	458.3	208.3	93.5	244.3	107.6	207.4	93.5	516.5	232.1	48 [129.20]
50LC26	2393	1087.6	534.0	242.7	109.5	255.1	120.5	302.7	136.0	587.6	271.6	43 1/2 [1155.70]
										85 1/2 [2159.79]	83 1/2 [2108.99]	19 [482.6]
												19 [482.6]

\* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT ELECTRIC HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.  
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.

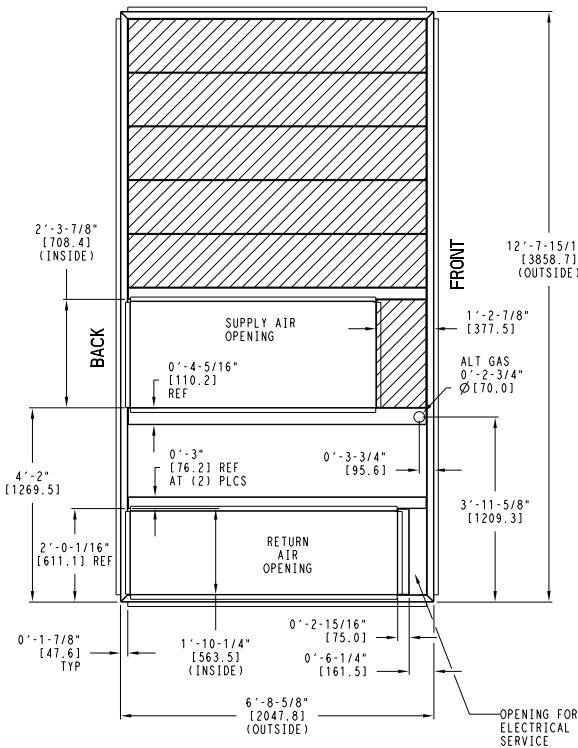
Fig. 11 - Dimensions 50LC 24, 26

SHEET	DATE	SUPERSEDES	FRONT
3 OF 3	11/08/12	08/10/12	50LC 24, 26 SINGLE ZONE ELECTRICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT

50LC500668 REV -

# UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

UNIT SIZE	"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
24, 26	1'-2" [356.0] 2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB049A00 CRRFCURB050A00



NOTES:  
1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.

2 BOLT HEADS TO BE ON INSIDE OF FLANGE.  
CLEARANCE IS [11] 0-0-7/16" TYP ALL CORNERS.

3 DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

4 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.

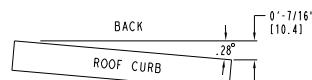
5 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT  
REST ON CURB).

6 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE

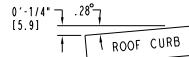
7 GAS SERVICE PLATE IS PART OF A SEPARATELY  
SHIPPED ACCESSORY PACKAGE.

8 GAS SERVICE PLATE CAN BE USED WITH EITHER  
ACCESSORY ROOFCURB.

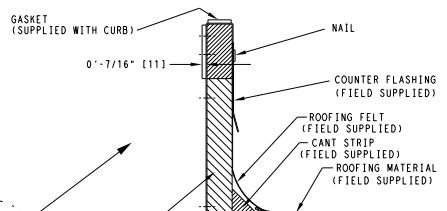
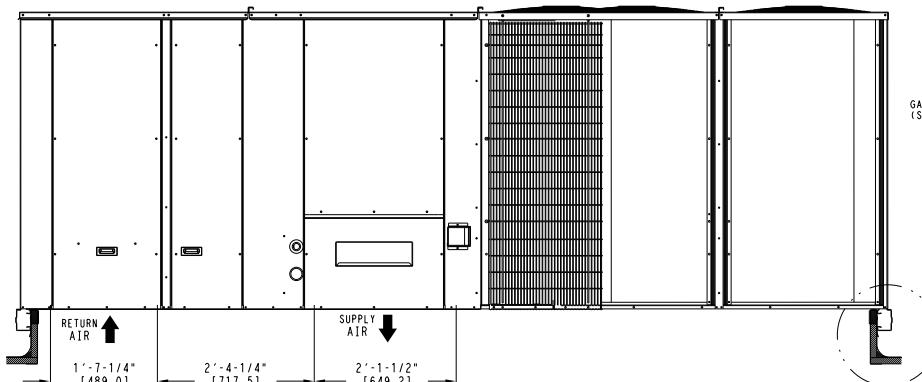
➡ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW



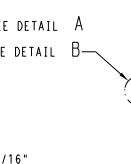
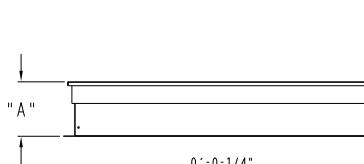
RETURN END



MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES



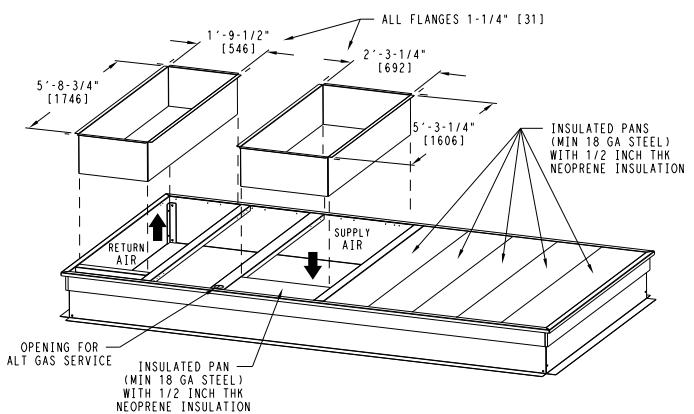
TYPICAL 4 SIDES



SEE DETAIL A

SEE DETAIL B

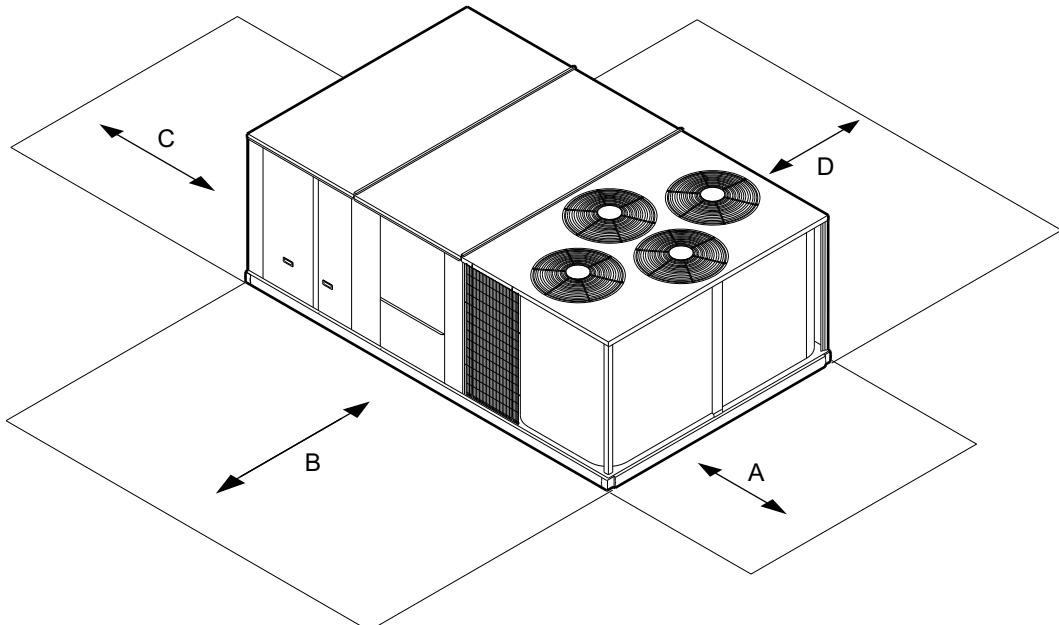
C



C13056

Fig. 12 - Roof Curb Details 50LC 24, 26

## UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)



C13292

LOCATION	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	36-in (914 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommended clearance for air flow and service</li> </ul>
B	42-in (1067 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommended clearance for air flow and service</li> </ul>
C	18-in (457 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Convenience Outlet</li> <li>• No Economizer</li> <li>• No field installed disconnect on economizer hood side (Factory-installed disconnect installed).</li> </ul>
	36-in (914 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenience Outlet installed.</li> <li>• Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g.: wood, fiberglass).</li> </ul>
	42-in (1067 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenience Outlet installed.</li> <li>• Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically conductive (e.g.: metal, masonry).</li> </ul>
	96-in (2438 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economizer and/or Power Exhaust installed.</li> <li>• Check for sources of flue products with 10 feet (3 meters) of economizer fresh air intake.</li> </ul>
D	42-in (1067 mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommended clearance for service.</li> </ul>

**NOTE:** 1. Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or for vertical clearances.

2. The number of fans varies with the unit size. Depending on size unit will have three to six fans.

**Fig. 13 - Service Clearance Dimensional Drawing — Typical All 50LC 14-26 Units**

## OPTIONS & ACCESSORY WEIGHTS

OPTION / ACCESSORY	WEIGHTS in LBS				
	50LC**14	50LC**17	50LC**20	50LC**24	50LC**26
Humidi-MiZer® System	120	120	120	120	120
Low Electric Heat	85	85	85	85	85
Medium Electric Heat	100	100	100	100	100
High Electric Heat	100	100	100	100	100
Return Smoke Detector	5	5	5	5	5
Supply Smoke Detector	5	5	5	5	5
RA & SA Smoke Detector	10	10	10	10	10
CO <sub>2</sub> sensor	5	5	5	5	5
RA Smoke Detector & CO <sub>2</sub>	10	10	10	10	10
SA Smoke Detector & CO <sub>2</sub>	10	10	10	10	10
RA & SA Smoke Detector & CO <sub>2</sub>	15	15	15	15	15
Medium Static Option	5	6	6	10	10
High Static Option	11	16	16	20	20
Cu/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap	28	34	34	34	34
Cu/Cu Cond & Cu/Cu Evap	53	64	64	64	64
Al/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	60	150	150	150	150
Pre-coat Al/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	60	150	150	150	150
E-coat Al/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	60	150	150	150	150
E-coat Al/Cu Cond & E-coat Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	60	150	150	150	150
Cu/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	88	184	184	184	184
Cu/Cu Cond & Cu/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	113	214	214	214	214
Temp Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Baro Relief	246	246	246	246	246
Temp Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Power Exhaust	371	371	371	371	371
Enthalpy Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Baro Relief	246	246	246	246	246
Enthalpy Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Power Exhaust	371	371	371	371	371
Unpowered Convenience Outlet	5	5	5	5	5
Powered Convenience outlet	35	35	35	35	35
Hinged Panels	5	5	5	5	5
Hinged Panels with Unpowered Convenience Outlet	10	10	10	10	10
Hinged Panels with Powered Convenience Outlet	40	40	40	40	40
HACR Breaker	10	10	10	10	10
Non-Fused Disconnect	15	15	15	15	15

## APPLICATION DATA

### Min operating ambient temp (cooling):

In mechanical cooling mode, your Carrier rooftop can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of 40°F (4°C).

An economizer shall be the source of cooling in low ambient conditions. When the outside air temperature is below 40°F, to improve system reliability, reduce energy usage, and improve system efficiency: mechanical cooling shall not be utilized. Therefore, an economizer shall be used in these conditions to provide efficient low ambient cooling. Using an economizer for low ambient cooling merely requires fan energy to satisfy space requirements. The compressors shall not be required to run which will provide exceptional energy savings due to less power draw, improved system reliability due to fewer compressor run hours, improved reliability through fewer starts/stops, and lower life cycle costs due to reduced compressor maintenance.

### Max operating ambient temp (cooling):

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is 125°F (52°C). While cooling operation above 125°F (52°C) may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices. For proper minimum and maximum CFM values see Table 6.

### Min and max airflow (cooling mode):

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the cooling airflow limits. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up.

### Airflow:

All units are draw-through in cooling mode.

### Outdoor air application strategies:

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

### Motor limits, break horsepower (BHP):

Due to Carrier's internal unit design, air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous BHP) band, as listed in Table 9 can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Carrier's motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed BHP range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

### Sizing a rooftop

Bigger isn't necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the load, it doesn't need excess capacity. In fact, having excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding "safety factors" to the calculated load, and rounding up to the next largest unit, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing can cause short-cycling, and short cycling leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, drastic indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, wise contractors and engineers "right-size" or even slightly undersize air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures.

# COOLING CAPACITIES

12.5 TONS

**Table 11 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD**

14 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	58.0	58.0	66.0	54.1	54.1	61.9	50.2	50.2	57.6	46.0	46.0	53.1	41.7	41.7	48.6	
		SHC	49.9	58.0	66.0	46.3	54.1	61.9	42.7	50.2	57.6	38.9	46.0	53.1	35.0	41.7	48.6		
		62	TC	58.8	58.8	67.6	54.4	54.4	64.4	50.3	50.3	60.3	46.1	46.1	55.7	41.8	41.8	50.9	
		SHC	46.7	57.1	67.6	43.7	54.0	64.4	40.3	50.3	60.3	36.7	46.1	55.7	32.8	41.8	50.9		
		67	TC	65.8	65.8	65.8	60.9	60.9	60.9	56.1	56.1	56.1	50.9	50.9	50.9	45.6	45.6	46.8	
		SHC	37.5	48.1	58.7	34.7	45.2	55.8	31.8	42.3	52.8	28.8	39.3	49.8	25.7	36.3	46.8		
		72	TC	73.9	73.9	73.9	68.8	68.8	68.8	63.6	63.6	63.6	58.1	58.1	58.1	52.5	52.5	52.5	
		SHC	28.1	38.7	49.3	25.2	35.8	46.4	22.3	32.9	43.5	19.3	29.9	40.6	16.4	26.9	37.5		
		76	TC	–	80.9	80.9	–	75.5	75.5	–	69.9	69.9	–	64.2	64.2	–	58.2	58.2	
		SHC	–	31.0	41.7	–	28.1	38.8	–	25.3	35.9	–	22.2	33.0	–	19.3	29.9		
2350 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	61.8	61.8	70.4	57.8	57.8	66.0	53.6	53.6	61.4	49.2	49.2	56.7	44.7	44.7	51.8	
		SHC	53.3	61.8	70.4	49.6	57.8	66.0	45.7	53.6	61.4	41.7	49.2	56.7	37.6	44.7	51.8		
		62	TC	61.9	61.9	73.3	57.9	57.9	68.8	53.7	53.7	64.2	49.3	49.3	59.3	44.8	44.8	54.2	
		SHC	50.6	61.9	73.3	46.9	57.9	68.8	43.2	53.7	64.2	39.3	49.3	59.3	35.3	44.8	54.2		
		67	TC	67.8	67.8	67.8	62.8	62.8	62.8	57.7	57.7	59.4	52.5	52.5	56.4	47.0	47.0	53.1	
		SHC	40.8	53.0	65.3	37.8	50.1	62.4	34.9	47.1	59.4	31.9	44.1	56.4	28.8	41.0	53.1		
		72	TC	76.1	76.1	76.1	70.7	70.7	70.7	65.2	65.2	65.2	59.6	59.6	59.6	53.7	53.7	53.7	
		SHC	29.5	41.9	54.3	26.6	39.0	51.4	23.7	36.1	48.4	20.8	33.1	45.4	17.6	30.0	42.3		
		76	TC	–	83.1	83.1	–	77.4	77.4	–	71.7	71.7	–	65.7	65.7	–	59.6	59.6	
		SHC	–	32.9	45.3	–	29.9	42.4	–	27.0	39.4	–	24.0	36.4	–	21.0	33.3		
2700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	65.0	65.0	73.9	60.8	60.8	69.3	56.5	56.5	64.5	51.9	51.9	59.6	47.1	47.1	54.4	
		SHC	56.2	65.0	73.9	52.3	60.8	69.3	48.3	56.5	64.5	44.1	51.9	59.6	39.8	47.1	54.4		
		62	TC	65.1	65.1	77.0	60.8	60.8	72.2	56.5	56.5	67.4	51.9	51.9	62.3	47.2	47.2	56.9	
		SHC	53.3	65.1	77.0	49.5	60.8	72.2	45.6	56.5	67.4	41.5	51.9	62.3	37.3	47.2	56.9		
		67	TC	69.3	69.3	71.8	64.3	64.3	68.7	59.0	59.0	65.6	53.6	53.6	62.4	48.2	48.2	59.1	
		SHC	43.8	57.8	71.8	40.9	54.8	68.7	37.8	51.7	65.6	34.7	48.6	62.4	31.5	45.2	59.1		
		72	TC	77.6	77.6	77.6	72.1	72.1	72.1	66.5	66.5	66.5	60.7	60.7	60.7	54.7	54.7	54.7	
		SHC	30.9	45.0	59.1	28.0	42.0	56.1	25.0	39.0	53.0	21.9	36.0	50.0	18.9	32.9	46.9		
		76	TC	–	84.6	84.6	–	78.8	78.8	–	72.9	72.9	–	66.9	66.9	–	60.5	60.5	
		SHC	–	34.5	48.7	–	31.6	45.7	–	28.6	42.7	–	25.5	39.7	–	22.4	36.5		
3050 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	67.8	67.8	76.9	63.3	63.3	72.2	58.8	58.8	67.2	54.0	54.0	62.0	49.0	49.0	56.6	
		SHC	58.6	67.8	76.9	54.5	63.3	72.2	50.3	58.8	67.2	46.0	54.0	62.0	41.5	49.0	56.6		
		62	TC	67.9	67.9	80.0	63.4	63.4	75.2	58.8	58.8	70.1	54.1	54.1	64.7	49.1	49.1	59.3	
		SHC	55.6	67.9	80.0	51.7	63.4	75.2	47.6	58.8	70.1	43.4	54.1	64.7	39.0	49.1	59.3		
		67	TC	70.6	70.6	77.8	65.4	65.4	74.7	60.2	60.2	71.4	54.8	54.8	68.0	49.4	49.4	63.7	
		SHC	46.7	62.2	77.8	43.7	59.2	74.7	40.6	56.0	71.4	37.3	52.7	68.0	33.8	48.8	63.7		
		72	TC	78.8	78.8	78.8	73.2	73.2	73.2	67.5	67.5	67.5	61.5	61.5	55.5	55.5	55.5	55.5	
		SHC	32.2	47.9	63.7	29.3	44.9	60.6	26.2	41.8	57.5	23.1	38.8	54.5	20.0	35.7	51.3		
		76	TC	–	85.9	85.9	–	80.0	80.0	–	73.9	73.9	–	67.7	67.7	–	61.3	61.3	
		SHC	–	36.1	51.9	–	33.2	48.8	–	30.1	45.8	–	27.0	42.7	–	23.9	39.6		
3350 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	69.7	69.7	79.1	65.1	65.1	74.2	60.5	60.5	69.0	55.6	55.6	63.8	50.5	50.5	58.3	
		SHC	60.4	69.7	79.1	56.2	65.1	74.2	51.9	60.5	69.0	47.4	55.6	63.8	42.8	50.5	58.3		
		62	TC	69.8	69.8	82.4	65.2	65.2	77.3	60.5	60.5	72.1	55.7	55.7	66.6	50.6	50.6	60.9	
		SHC	57.2	69.8	82.4	53.2	65.2	77.3	49.0	60.5	72.1	44.8	55.7	66.6	40.3	50.6	60.9		
		67	TC	71.6	71.6	82.7	66.4	66.4	79.5	61.1	61.1	75.9	55.9	55.9	71.8	50.7	50.7	66.2	
		SHC	48.9	65.8	82.7	45.9	62.7	79.5	42.7	59.3	75.9	39.3	55.6	71.8	35.2	50.7	66.2		
		72	TC	79.6	79.6	79.6	73.9	73.9	73.9	68.2	68.2	68.2	62.1	62.1	62.1	56.0	56.0	56.0	
		SHC	33.2	50.3	67.4	30.2	47.3	64.4	27.1	44.2	61.2	24.1	41.1	58.1	21.0	37.9	54.9		
		76	TC	–	86.8	86.8	–	80.7	80.7	–	74.6	74.6	–	68.3	68.3	–	61.8	61.8	
		SHC	–	37.3	54.5	–	34.3	51.5	–	31.3	48.4	–	28.2	45.2	–	25.1	42.0		

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 12 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD

12.5 TONS

14 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	76.5	76.5	88.1	69.1	69.1	80.2	61.5	61.5	72.2	53.7	53.7	63.9	45.6	45.6	55.3
		SHC	64.9	76.5	88.1	57.9	69.1	80.2	50.8	61.5	72.2	43.5	53.7	63.9	36.0	45.6	55.3	
		62	TC	76.6	76.6	92.1	69.2	69.2	84.1	61.6	61.6	75.9	53.8	53.8	67.5	45.7	45.7	58.7
		SHC	61.2	76.6	92.1	54.3	69.2	84.1	47.3	61.6	75.9	40.2	53.8	67.5	32.9	45.7	58.7	
		67	TC	86.9	86.9	86.9	78.0	78.0	78.0	68.9	68.9	68.9	59.7	59.7	61.6	50.2	50.2	55.3
		SHC	48.4	64.3	80.0	42.2	58.1	74.0	36.1	52.0	67.9	29.9	45.7	61.6	23.6	39.5	55.3	
		72	TC	99.1	99.1	99.1	89.8	89.8	89.8	80.2	80.2	80.2	70.5	70.5	70.5	60.5	60.5	60.5
		SHC	35.0	51.0	67.0	29.0	44.9	60.8	22.8	38.8	54.7	16.7	32.6	48.5	10.4	26.3	42.2	
		76	TC	—	109.5	109.5	—	99.8	99.8	—	90.0	90.0	—	79.8	79.8	—	69.2	69.2
		SHC	—	40.2	56.3	—	34.1	50.2	—	28.0	44.1	—	21.8	37.8	—	15.5	31.6	
3500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	82.1	82.1	94.3	74.3	74.3	86.0	66.3	66.3	77.5	58.1	58.1	68.7	49.7	49.7	59.8
		SHC	69.9	82.1	94.3	62.6	74.3	86.0	55.1	66.3	77.5	47.5	58.1	68.7	39.6	49.7	59.8	
		62	TC	82.2	82.2	98.5	74.4	74.4	90.0	66.4	66.4	81.3	58.2	58.2	72.4	49.8	49.8	63.3
		SHC	66.0	82.2	98.5	58.8	74.4	90.0	51.5	66.4	81.3	44.0	58.2	72.4	36.3	49.8	63.3	
		67	TC	89.6	89.6	89.8	80.4	80.4	83.6	71.2	71.2	77.3	61.7	61.7	70.9	52.0	52.0	64.4
		SHC	53.1	71.5	89.8	46.9	65.2	83.6	40.7	59.0	77.3	34.3	52.7	70.9	27.9	46.1	64.4	
		72	TC	101.8	101.8	101.8	92.2	92.2	92.2	82.5	82.5	82.5	72.3	72.3	72.3	62.0	62.0	62.0
		SHC	37.3	55.8	74.2	31.1	49.6	68.1	24.9	43.4	61.8	18.6	37.1	55.5	12.3	30.6	49.0	
		76	TC	—	112.4	112.4	—	102.4	102.4	—	92.2	92.2	—	81.7	81.7	—	70.9	70.9
		SHC	—	43.0	61.6	—	36.8	55.4	—	30.6	49.1	—	24.3	42.8	—	17.9	36.4	
4000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	86.7	86.7	99.3	78.6	78.6	90.7	70.3	70.3	81.9	61.8	61.8	72.7	53.0	53.0	63.4
		SHC	74.1	86.7	99.3	66.5	78.6	90.7	58.7	70.3	81.9	50.8	61.8	72.7	42.6	53.0	63.4	
		62	TC	86.8	86.8	103.6	78.7	78.7	94.9	70.4	70.4	85.9	61.9	61.9	76.6	53.1	53.1	67.0
		SHC	69.9	86.8	103.6	62.5	78.7	94.9	54.9	70.4	85.9	47.2	61.9	76.6	39.2	53.1	67.0	
		67	TC	91.7	91.7	99.2	82.5	82.5	92.7	73.0	73.0	86.3	63.4	63.4	79.6	53.6	53.6	72.5
		SHC	57.6	78.4	99.2	51.3	72.1	92.7	44.9	65.6	86.3	38.5	59.0	79.6	31.9	52.2	72.5	
		72	TC	103.9	103.9	103.9	94.1	94.1	94.1	84.1	84.1	84.1	73.8	73.8	73.8	63.3	63.3	63.3
		SHC	39.4	60.3	81.2	33.2	54.0	75.0	26.8	47.7	68.6	20.5	41.3	62.2	13.9	34.8	55.7	
		76	TC	—	114.6	114.6	—	104.3	104.3	—	93.9	93.9	—	83.2	83.2	—	72.2	72.2
		SHC	—	45.5	66.6	—	39.3	60.4	—	33.0	53.9	—	26.5	47.5	—	20.1	41.0	
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	90.6	90.6	103.5	82.2	82.2	94.7	73.6	73.6	85.5	64.8	64.8	76.1	55.8	55.8	66.5
		SHC	77.5	90.6	103.5	69.7	82.2	94.7	61.7	73.6	85.5	53.5	64.8	76.1	45.0	55.8	66.5	
		62	TC	90.7	90.7	108.0	82.3	82.3	99.0	73.7	73.7	89.6	64.9	64.9	80.0	55.9	55.9	70.1
		SHC	73.3	90.7	108.0	65.6	82.3	99.0	57.8	73.7	89.6	49.8	64.9	80.0	41.5	55.9	70.1	
		67	TC	93.6	93.6	107.9	84.2	84.2	101.3	74.8	74.8	94.5	65.3	65.3	87.0	56.2	56.2	76.8
		SHC	61.8	84.9	107.9	55.4	78.4	101.3	48.9	71.8	94.5	42.1	64.5	87.0	34.4	55.6	76.8	
		72	TC	105.5	105.5	105.5	95.6	95.6	95.6	85.4	85.4	85.4	74.9	74.9	64.3	64.3	64.3	64.3
		SHC	41.2	64.5	87.9	34.9	58.2	81.5	28.6	51.9	75.2	22.1	45.3	68.6	15.6	38.8	62.0	
		76	TC	—	116.2	116.2	—	105.9	105.9	—	95.2	95.2	—	84.2	84.2	—	73.0	73.0
		SHC	—	47.9	71.3	—	41.5	64.9	—	35.2	58.5	—	28.8	52.0	—	22.1	45.3	
4950 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	93.5	93.5	106.9	84.9	84.9	97.7	76.2	76.2	88.3	67.2	67.2	78.8	57.9	57.9	68.8
		SHC	80.2	93.5	106.9	72.2	84.9	97.7	64.1	76.2	88.3	55.7	67.2	78.8	47.0	57.9	68.8	
		62	TC	93.6	93.6	111.4	85.1	85.1	102.1	76.3	76.3	92.5	67.3	67.3	82.7	58.0	58.0	72.5
		SHC	75.9	93.6	111.4	68.1	85.1	102.1	60.1	76.3	92.5	51.9	67.3	82.7	43.4	58.0	72.5	
		67	TC	95.2	95.2	115.3	85.8	85.8	108.4	76.4	76.4	100.8	67.6	67.6	89.9	58.1	58.1	80.0
		SHC	65.4	90.4	115.3	58.9	83.7	108.4	52.1	76.4	100.8	44.1	67.0	89.9	36.3	58.1	80.0	
		72	TC	106.7	106.7	106.7	96.6	96.6	96.6	86.3	86.3	86.3	75.8	75.8	64.9	64.9	64.9	67.6
		SHC	42.9	68.3	93.7	36.5	61.9	87.3	30.1	55.5	80.8	23.6	48.9	74.3	17.1	42.3	67.6	
		76	TC	—	117.4	117.4	—	107.0	107.0	—	96.1	96.1	—	85.1	85.1	—	73.7	73.7
		SHC	—	49.9	75.4	—	43.5	69.0	—	37.1	62.5	—	30.5	55.9	—	24.0	49.1	

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 13 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD

12.5 TONS

14 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	127.7	127.7	145.1	120.8	120.8	137.6	113.6	113.6	129.6	106.0	106.0	121.3	98.0	98.0	112.6
		SHC	110.4	127.7	145.1	104.0	120.8	137.6	97.5	113.6	129.6	90.6	106.0	121.3	83.5	98.0	98.0	112.6
		62	TC	133.7	133.7	138.8	125.3	125.3	133.7	116.6	116.6	128.3	107.6	107.6	122.8	98.9	98.9	116.2
		SHC	99.6	119.2	138.8	94.6	114.1	133.7	89.3	108.8	128.3	83.9	103.4	122.8	78.1	97.1	97.1	116.2
		67	TC	148.2	148.2	148.2	139.2	139.2	139.2	129.8	129.8	129.8	120.1	120.1	120.1	110.0	110.0	110.0
		SHC	81.6	101.3	121.0	76.5	96.2	115.9	71.4	91.1	110.8	66.1	85.8	105.4	60.6	80.3	99.9	
		72	TC	164.3	164.3	164.3	154.8	154.8	154.8	144.9	144.9	144.9	134.6	134.6	134.6	123.6	123.6	123.6
		SHC	63.2	83.0	102.9	58.2	78.0	97.8	53.1	72.9	92.6	47.9	67.7	87.5	42.5	62.3	82.0	
		76	TC	–	177.9	177.9	–	168.0	168.0	–	157.7	157.7	–	146.6	146.6	–	–	–
		SHC	–	68.0	88.0	–	63.1	83.2	–	58.0	78.1	–	52.8	72.9	–	–	–	
4400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	136.2	136.2	154.5	128.8	128.8	146.4	121.1	121.1	138.0	113.0	113.0	129.1	104.5	104.5	119.8
		SHC	117.9	136.2	154.5	111.2	128.8	146.4	104.1	121.1	138.0	96.8	113.0	129.1	89.1	104.5	104.5	119.8
		62	TC	138.8	138.8	154.1	130.3	130.3	148.6	121.9	121.9	142.2	113.1	113.1	134.7	104.6	104.6	125.2
		SHC	108.9	131.5	154.1	103.5	126.1	148.6	97.9	120.0	142.2	91.6	113.1	134.7	84.1	104.6	104.6	125.2
		67	TC	152.9	152.9	152.9	143.5	143.5	143.5	133.8	133.8	133.8	123.6	123.6	123.6	113.1	113.1	113.1
		SHC	87.7	110.5	133.4	82.5	105.4	128.2	77.2	100.0	122.9	71.9	94.7	117.5	66.4	89.1	89.1	111.9
		72	TC	169.1	169.1	169.1	159.2	159.2	159.2	148.9	148.9	148.9	138.2	138.2	138.2	126.8	126.8	126.8
		SHC	66.0	89.0	111.9	60.9	83.9	106.9	55.8	78.7	101.7	50.5	73.4	96.3	45.0	68.0	90.9	
		76	TC	–	182.8	182.8	–	172.5	172.5	–	161.8	161.8	–	150.5	150.5	–	–	–
		SHC	–	71.5	94.9	–	66.4	89.8	–	61.3	84.6	–	56.1	79.4	–	–	–	
5000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	142.6	142.6	161.8	134.8	134.8	153.2	126.8	126.8	144.3	118.3	118.3	135.0	109.4	109.4	125.3
		SHC	123.6	142.6	161.8	116.5	134.8	153.2	109.2	126.8	144.3	101.5	118.3	135.0	93.5	109.4	109.4	125.3
		62	TC	143.2	143.2	166.7	135.0	135.0	159.5	126.9	126.9	150.4	118.5	118.5	140.8	109.6	109.6	130.8
		SHC	116.6	141.7	166.7	110.5	135.0	159.5	103.4	126.9	150.4	96.0	118.5	140.8	88.3	109.6	109.6	130.8
		67	TC	156.1	156.1	156.1	146.5	146.5	146.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	126.3	126.3	128.1	115.4	115.4	122.4
		SHC	92.8	118.6	144.3	87.7	113.4	139.0	82.3	107.9	133.7	76.8	102.5	128.1	71.3	96.8	96.8	122.4
		72	TC	172.4	172.4	172.4	162.2	162.2	162.2	151.6	151.6	151.6	140.6	140.6	140.6	129.1	129.1	129.1
		SHC	68.3	94.2	120.0	63.2	89.0	114.9	58.0	83.8	109.6	52.7	78.4	104.1	47.1	72.8	98.6	
		76	TC	–	186.2	186.2	–	175.7	175.7	–	164.7	164.7	–	153.2	153.2	–	–	–
		SHC	–	74.3	100.5	–	69.3	95.5	–	64.2	90.2	–	58.8	84.9	–	–	–	
5650 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	148.5	148.5	168.3	140.3	140.3	159.3	131.9	131.9	150.1	123.0	123.0	140.4	113.9	113.9	130.3
		SHC	128.8	148.5	168.3	121.4	140.3	159.3	113.7	131.9	150.1	105.8	123.0	140.4	97.4	113.9	113.9	130.3
		62	TC	148.7	148.7	175.1	140.5	140.5	165.8	132.0	132.0	156.3	123.2	123.2	146.3	114.0	114.0	135.9
		SHC	122.3	148.7	175.1	115.1	140.5	165.8	107.7	132.0	156.3	100.0	123.2	146.3	92.0	114.0	114.0	135.9
		67	TC	159.0	159.0	159.0	149.3	149.3	150.2	139.0	139.0	144.8	128.5	128.5	139.1	117.6	117.6	133.2
		SHC	98.2	126.9	155.6	92.9	121.6	150.2	87.6	116.1	144.8	82.0	110.6	139.1	76.3	104.8	104.8	133.2
		72	TC	175.2	175.2	175.2	164.8	164.8	164.8	154.1	154.1	154.1	142.7	142.7	142.7	130.9	130.9	130.9
		SHC	70.6	99.5	128.3	65.5	94.3	123.1	60.3	89.0	117.8	54.8	83.6	112.3	49.2	78.0	106.7	
		76	TC	–	189.2	189.2	–	178.3	178.3	–	167.1	167.1	–	155.4	155.4	–	–	–
		SHC	–	77.2	106.5	–	72.2	101.3	–	67.0	96.0	–	61.6	90.7	–	–	–	
6250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	153.1	153.1	173.4	144.7	144.7	164.2	135.9	135.9	154.5	126.8	126.8	144.6	117.3	117.3	134.1
		SHC	132.8	153.1	173.4	125.2	144.7	164.2	117.3	135.9	154.5	109.0	126.8	144.6	100.4	117.3	117.3	134.1
		62	TC	153.2	153.2	180.3	144.9	144.9	170.9	136.0	136.0	161.0	126.9	126.9	150.6	117.4	117.4	139.8
		SHC	126.2	153.2	180.3	118.9	144.9	170.9	111.2	136.0	161.0	103.3	126.9	150.6	95.0	117.4	117.4	139.8
		67	TC	161.3	161.3	165.8	151.3	151.3	160.3	141.0	141.0	154.6	130.4	130.4	148.8	119.4	119.4	142.5
		SHC	103.0	134.4	165.8	97.6	129.0	160.3	92.1	123.4	154.6	86.6	117.7	148.8	80.7	111.6	111.6	142.5
		72	TC	177.4	177.4	177.4	166.8	166.8	166.8	155.8	155.8	155.8	144.3	144.3	144.3	132.3	132.3	132.3
		SHC	72.6	104.2	135.8	67.5	99.0	130.6	62.2	93.7	125.2	56.7	88.1	119.6	51.1	82.6	114.0	
		76	TC	–	191.4	191.4	–	180.4	180.4	–	169.0	169.0	–	157.1	157.1	–	–	–
		SHC	–	79.9	111.7	–	74.7	106.6	–	69.4	101.3	–	64.1	95.8	–	–	–	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 14 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE

12.5 TONS

## 50LC\*A14 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		3750			5000			6250		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	165	148	135	173	158	146	179	164	153
	SHC	72	90	111	83	109	135	93	125	153
	kW	8.2	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.0
85	TC	156	142	130	163	149	138	168	155	144
	SHC	64	85	106	73	100	128	83	117	141
	kW	9.1	8.9	8.6	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.1	8.9
95	TC	147	132	123	154	140	129	158	144	135
	SHC	56	75	100	65	92	120	74	107	135
	kW	10.1	9.8	9.7	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.1	9.9
105	TC	138	123	114	145	131	121	148	134	126
	SHC	47	67	92	57	84	112	65	98	126
	kW	11.3	11.0	10.8	11.4	11.1	10.9	11.5	11.2	11.0
115	TC	129	116	107	133	122	112	137	125	117
	SHC	39	61	85	46	76	104	55	89	113
	kW	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	12.5	12.3
125	TC	119	108	99	124	112	104	127	115	108
	SHC	31	54	78	39	67	97	46	80	108
	kW	14.0	13.7	13.5	14.1	13.8	13.6	14.1	13.8	13.7

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

## 50LC\*A14 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		3750			5000			6250		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	52	53	54	54	55	56	55	56	58
	SHC	10	1	-6	20	9	1	31	19	8
	kW	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.6
75	TC	54	56	57	57	58	59	58	59	61
	SHC	12	4	-4	22	12	3	33	21	11
	kW	10.7	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.8	11.0	11.1
70	TC	57	58	60	59	61	62	61	62	63
	SHC	14	6	-1	25	14	6	36	24	14
	kW	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.6
60	TC	62	63	65	64	66	68	66	68	69
	SHC	19	11	4	29	19	11	40	29	19
	kW	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.8
50	TC	67	68	70	70	71	73	71	73	75
	SHC	23	15	8	34	24	16	45	34	24
	kW	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.9	9.0
40	TC	72	74	76	75	77	79	77	79	81
	SHC	28	20	14	39	30	21	51	40	30
	kW	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 15 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD

15 TONS

17 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	119.0	119.0	132.0	71.3	71.3	80.9	67.2	67.2	76.3	62.7	62.7	71.5	57.8	57.8	66.1
		SHC	105.9	119.0	132.0	61.6	71.3	80.9	57.9	67.2	76.3	53.8	62.7	71.5	49.4	57.8	66.1	
		62	TC	75.3	75.3	88.4	71.4	71.4	84.2	67.3	67.3	79.6	62.8	62.8	74.5	57.9	57.9	69.0
		SHC	61.7	75.1	88.4	58.5	71.4	84.2	54.9	67.3	79.6	51.0	62.8	74.5	46.8	57.9	69.0	
		67	TC	83.4	83.4	83.4	78.5	78.5	78.5	107.8	107.8	119.8	67.7	67.7	68.4	61.5	61.5	65.3
		SHC	49.5	63.2	76.7	47.0	60.5	74.1	95.8	107.8	119.8	41.3	54.9	68.4	38.2	51.8	65.3	
		72	TC	93.0	93.0	93.0	87.8	87.8	87.8	82.3	82.3	76.2	76.2	76.2	69.7	69.7	69.7	
		SHC	37.0	50.6	64.3	34.3	48.0	61.7	31.7	45.3	59.0	28.8	42.4	56.1	25.7	39.4	53.0	
		76	TC	101.4	101.4	—	96.0	96.0	—	90.2	90.2	—	83.9	83.9	—	76.9	76.9	
		SHC	—	40.3	54.0	—	37.7	51.5	—	35.1	48.8	—	32.3	45.9	—	29.3	42.9	
2950 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	79.2	79.2	89.7	75.2	75.2	85.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	66.1	66.1	75.3	121.4	121.4	121.4
		SHC	68.7	79.2	89.7	65.0	75.2	85.3	65.0	80.8	96.6	56.8	66.1	75.3	34.7	50.4	66.1	
		62	TC	79.3	79.3	93.3	75.3	75.3	88.8	70.9	70.9	83.9	66.2	66.2	78.5	61.0	61.0	72.6
		SHC	65.3	79.3	93.3	61.8	75.3	88.8	58.0	70.9	83.9	53.8	66.2	78.5	49.4	61.0	72.6	
		67	TC	85.4	85.4	85.4	80.4	80.4	81.8	75.1	75.1	79.1	69.2	69.2	76.1	63.0	63.0	72.8
		SHC	53.2	68.9	84.5	50.6	66.2	81.8	47.9	63.5	79.1	44.9	60.5	76.1	41.7	57.3	72.8	
		72	TC	95.2	95.2	95.2	89.9	89.9	89.9	84.0	84.0	84.0	77.9	77.9	77.9	71.1	71.1	71.1
		SHC	38.6	54.3	70.1	36.0	51.7	67.5	33.2	48.9	64.6	30.3	46.0	61.8	27.3	43.0	58.7	
		76	TC	—	103.7	103.7	—	98.2	98.2	—	92.0	92.0	—	85.5	85.5	—	78.4	78.4
		SHC	—	42.4	58.2	—	39.9	55.7	—	37.1	52.9	—	34.3	50.1	—	31.3	47.1	
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	83.1	83.1	94.0	78.9	78.9	89.4	74.3	74.3	84.3	69.3	69.3	78.9	63.9	63.9	72.9
		SHC	72.2	83.1	94.0	68.3	78.9	89.4	64.2	74.3	84.3	59.7	69.3	78.9	54.9	63.9	72.9	
		62	TC	83.2	83.2	97.8	79.0	79.0	93.0	74.4	74.4	87.8	69.3	69.3	82.2	64.0	64.0	76.1
		SHC	68.5	83.2	97.8	64.8	79.0	93.0	60.8	74.4	87.8	56.6	69.3	82.2	51.9	64.0	76.1	
		67	TC	87.3	87.3	92.9	82.2	82.2	90.2	76.7	76.7	87.3	70.8	70.8	84.1	64.5	64.5	80.6
		SHC	57.2	75.1	92.9	54.5	72.3	90.2	51.7	69.5	87.3	48.7	66.4	84.1	45.4	63.0	80.6	
		72	TC	97.0	97.0	97.0	91.6	91.6	91.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	79.3	79.3	79.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
		SHC	40.4	58.3	76.3	37.7	55.7	73.7	34.9	52.9	70.9	32.0	50.0	68.0	28.9	46.9	64.8	
		76	TC	—	105.6	105.6	—	99.9	99.9	—	93.7	93.7	—	87.0	87.0	—	79.7	79.7
		SHC	—	44.7	62.9	—	42.0	60.3	—	39.3	57.4	—	36.4	54.5	—	33.3	51.5	
3800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	86.0	86.0	97.2	81.6	81.6	92.4	76.8	76.8	87.3	71.7	71.7	81.5	66.1	66.1	75.4
		SHC	74.7	86.0	97.2	70.7	81.6	92.4	66.4	76.8	87.3	61.8	71.7	81.5	56.7	66.1	75.4	
		62	TC	86.1	86.1	101.1	81.7	81.7	96.2	76.9	76.9	90.8	71.8	71.8	84.9	66.2	66.2	78.6
		SHC	71.0	86.1	101.1	67.2	81.7	96.2	63.0	76.9	90.8	58.6	71.8	84.9	53.7	66.2	78.6	
		67	TC	88.6	88.6	100.1	83.5	83.5	97.3	78.0	78.0	94.2	72.2	72.2	90.7	66.3	66.3	84.6
		SHC	60.5	80.3	100.1	57.8	77.6	97.3	54.9	74.6	94.2	51.8	71.2	90.7	47.6	66.1	84.6	
		72	TC	98.3	98.3	98.3	92.7	92.7	92.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	80.1	80.1	80.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
		SHC	41.7	61.8	81.8	39.1	59.1	79.2	36.3	56.4	76.3	33.3	53.3	73.3	30.2	50.2	70.2	
		76	TC	—	107.0	107.0	—	101.2	101.2	—	94.9	94.9	—	87.9	87.9	—	80.5	80.5
		SHC	—	46.5	66.7	—	43.9	64.1	—	41.1	61.3	—	38.2	58.3	—	35.1	55.3	
4250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	88.7	88.7	100.3	84.2	84.2	95.4	79.3	79.3	90.0	73.9	73.9	84.0	68.2	68.2	77.7
		SHC	77.1	88.7	100.3	73.0	84.2	95.4	68.6	79.3	90.0	63.9	73.9	84.0	58.6	68.2	77.7	
		62	TC	88.8	88.8	104.3	84.3	84.3	99.3	79.4	79.4	93.6	74.0	74.0	87.6	68.3	68.3	81.0
		SHC	73.3	88.8	104.3	69.4	84.3	99.3	65.1	79.4	93.6	60.5	74.0	87.6	55.5	68.3	81.0	
		67	TC	90.1	90.1	107.7	84.9	84.9	104.6	79.6	79.6	100.7	74.1	74.1	94.4	68.3	68.3	87.5
		SHC	64.2	86.0	107.7	61.3	83.0	104.6	58.1	79.5	100.7	53.8	74.1	94.4	49.2	68.3	87.5	
		72	TC	99.4	99.4	99.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	87.7	87.7	87.7	81.0	81.0	81.0	73.9	73.9	76.1
		SHC	43.3	65.5	87.8	40.7	62.9	85.1	37.8	60.1	82.3	34.8	57.0	79.3	31.7	53.8	76.1	
		76	TC	—	108.1	108.1	—	102.3	102.3	—	95.8	95.8	—	88.8	88.8	—	81.3	81.3
		SHC	—	48.6	70.9	—	45.9	68.3	—	43.1	65.5	—	40.2	62.5	—	37.1	59.4	

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**Table 16 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD**

**15 TONS**

17 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	110.2	110.2	124.5	104.9	104.9	118.7	99.6	99.6	112.8	94.2	94.2	106.7	88.3	88.3	100.2
		SHC	95.8	110.2	124.5	91.2	104.9	118.7	86.5	99.6	112.8	81.6	94.2	106.7	76.4	88.3	100.2	
		62	TC	110.4	110.4	129.5	105.1	105.1	123.4	99.7	99.7	117.4	94.3	94.3	111.1	88.4	88.4	104.3
		SHC	91.3	110.4	129.5	86.7	105.1	123.4	82.2	99.7	117.4	77.5	94.3	111.1	72.5	88.4	104.3	
		67	TC	120.7	120.7	120.7	113.8	113.8	113.8	107.0	107.0	107.0	100.0	100.0	102.4	92.6	92.6	99.0
		SHC	73.0	92.6	112.1	69.8	89.3	108.9	66.6	86.2	105.7	63.4	82.9	102.4	60.1	79.6	99.0	
		72	TC	133.5	133.5	133.5	125.9	125.9	125.9	118.5	118.5	118.5	110.9	110.9	110.9	102.9	102.9	102.9
		SHC	54.2	73.9	93.6	51.0	70.7	90.3	47.8	67.5	87.1	44.7	64.3	83.9	41.3	60.9	80.6	
		76	TC	–	144.5	144.5	–	136.4	136.4	–	128.3	128.3	–	120.2	120.2	–	111.8	111.8
		SHC	–	58.6	78.5	–	55.4	75.3	–	52.3	72.1	–	49.0	68.8	–	45.8	65.5	
4300 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	115.8	115.8	130.8	110.2	110.2	124.5	104.4	104.4	118.2	98.6	98.6	111.7	92.4	92.4	104.8
		SHC	100.8	115.8	130.8	95.7	110.2	124.5	90.8	104.4	118.2	85.5	98.6	111.7	80.0	92.4	104.8	
		62	TC	115.9	115.9	136.0	110.3	110.3	129.5	104.6	104.6	122.9	98.8	98.8	116.2	92.5	92.5	109.1
		SHC	95.9	115.9	136.0	91.1	110.3	129.5	86.2	104.6	122.9	81.2	98.8	116.2	76.0	92.5	109.1	
		67	TC	123.5	123.5	123.5	116.3	116.3	120.0	109.3	109.3	116.7	102.1	102.1	113.3	94.6	94.6	109.7
		SHC	78.3	100.8	123.3	75.0	97.5	120.0	71.7	94.2	116.7	68.4	90.9	113.3	64.9	87.4	109.7	
		72	TC	136.3	136.3	136.3	128.4	128.4	128.4	120.6	120.6	120.6	112.8	112.8	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6
		SHC	56.5	79.2	101.9	53.1	75.9	98.5	49.9	72.6	95.3	46.7	69.3	92.0	43.4	66.0	88.6	
		76	TC	–	147.4	147.4	–	139.0	139.0	–	130.7	130.7	–	122.4	122.4	–	113.7	113.7
		SHC	–	61.5	84.4	–	58.2	81.0	–	55.0	77.8	–	51.8	74.6	–	48.5	71.2	
4900 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	120.4	120.4	136.0	114.5	114.5	129.4	108.4	108.4	122.7	102.3	102.3	115.8	95.7	95.7	108.5
		SHC	104.9	120.4	136.0	99.5	114.5	129.4	94.2	108.4	122.7	88.7	102.3	115.8	83.0	95.7	108.5	
		62	TC	120.6	120.6	141.4	114.6	114.6	134.5	108.5	108.5	127.5	102.4	102.4	120.5	95.8	95.8	112.9
		SHC	99.8	120.6	141.4	94.7	114.6	134.5	89.5	108.5	127.5	84.3	102.4	120.5	78.8	95.8	112.9	
		67	TC	125.7	125.7	134.1	118.4	118.4	130.7	111.2	111.2	127.1	103.9	103.9	123.4	96.4	96.4	119.3
		SHC	83.3	108.7	134.1	79.9	105.2	130.7	76.5	101.8	127.1	73.1	98.3	123.4	69.5	94.5	119.3	
		72	TC	138.5	138.5	138.5	130.3	130.3	130.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	114.3	114.3	114.3	105.9	105.9	105.9
		SHC	58.5	84.1	109.8	55.2	80.8	106.5	52.0	77.5	103.2	48.7	74.3	99.8	45.3	70.9	96.4	
		76	TC	–	149.7	149.7	–	141.0	141.0	–	132.4	132.4	–	123.8	123.8	–	115.0	115.0
		SHC	–	64.2	90.0	–	60.8	86.7	–	57.6	88.4	–	54.3	80.0	–	51.0	76.7	
5550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	124.7	124.7	140.8	118.4	118.4	133.7	112.0	112.0	126.7	105.6	105.6	119.5	98.8	98.8	111.9
		SHC	108.6	124.7	140.8	103.0	118.4	133.7	97.4	112.0	126.7	91.7	105.6	119.5	85.6	98.8	111.9	
		62	TC	124.8	124.8	146.3	118.5	118.5	138.9	112.1	112.1	131.7	105.7	105.7	124.3	98.9	98.9	116.4
		SHC	103.4	124.8	146.3	97.9	118.5	138.9	92.5	112.1	131.7	87.1	105.7	124.3	81.2	98.9	116.4	
		67	TC	127.7	127.7	145.2	120.3	120.3	141.4	113.0	113.0	137.5	106.0	106.0	132.8	99.2	99.2	124.5
		SHC	88.3	116.8	145.2	84.8	113.1	141.4	81.4	109.4	137.5	77.5	105.2	132.8	72.3	98.4	124.5	
		72	TC	140.2	140.2	140.2	131.8	131.8	131.8	123.6	123.6	123.6	115.4	115.4	115.4	107.0	107.0	107.0
		SHC	60.6	89.4	118.2	57.2	86.0	114.8	54.0	82.7	111.3	50.7	79.4	108.0	47.3	76.0	104.6	
		76	TC	–	151.5	151.5	–	142.6	142.6	–	133.9	133.9	–	125.1	125.1	–	116.1	116.1
		SHC	–	67.0	95.8	–	63.6	92.4	–	60.3	89.1	–	56.9	85.8	–	53.6	82.4	
6150 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	128.0	128.0	144.4	121.4	121.4	137.1	114.9	114.9	129.8	108.1	108.1	122.4	101.1	101.1	114.6
		SHC	111.5	128.0	144.4	105.6	121.4	137.1	99.8	114.9	129.8	93.9	108.1	122.4	87.7	101.1	114.6	
		62	TC	128.1	128.1	150.1	121.5	121.5	142.4	115.0	115.0	134.9	108.2	108.2	127.2	101.2	101.2	119.1
		SHC	106.1	128.1	150.1	100.4	121.5	142.4	94.9	115.0	134.9	89.2	108.2	127.2	83.2	101.2	119.1	
		67	TC	129.5	129.5	154.6	122.1	122.1	150.3	115.2	115.2	144.2	108.5	108.5	136.0	101.3	101.3	128.2
		SHC	92.7	123.7	154.6	89.1	119.7	150.3	84.7	114.5	144.2	79.6	107.7	136.0	74.4	101.3	128.2	
		72	TC	141.5	141.5	141.5	133.0	133.0	133.0	124.7	124.7	124.7	116.4	116.4	116.4	107.7	107.7	111.9
		SHC	62.5	94.1	125.6	59.1	90.7	122.2	55.8	87.3	118.8	52.5	83.9	115.4	49.1	80.5	111.9	
		76	TC	–	152.9	152.9	–	143.8	143.8	–	134.9	134.9	–	126.1	126.1	–	116.9	116.9
		SHC	–	69.3	101.1	–	66.0	97.6	–	62.7	94.3	–	59.3	90.9	–	56.0	87.5	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**Table 17 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD**

**15 TONS**

17 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	156.8	156.8	177.9	148.6	148.6	169.1	139.9	139.9	159.6	130.7	130.7	149.5	120.9	120.9	138.7
		SHC	135.6	156.8	177.9	128.1	148.6	169.1	120.3	139.9	139.9	159.6	111.9	130.7	149.5	103.1	120.9	138.7
		62	TC	164.6	164.6	169.4	154.6	154.6	163.2	144.2	144.2	157.0	133.3	133.3	150.3	121.8	121.8	143.0
		SHC	122.2	145.8	169.4	116.1	139.7	163.2	109.9	133.4	133.4	157.0	103.4	126.8	150.3	96.5	119.7	143.0
		67	TC	182.6	182.6	182.6	171.8	171.8	171.8	160.6	160.6	160.6	148.7	148.7	136.1	136.1	136.1	136.1
		SHC	100.4	124.1	147.8	94.4	118.1	141.8	88.2	111.9	111.9	135.6	81.9	105.5	129.2	75.3	98.9	122.6
		72	TC	202.4	202.4	202.4	191.0	191.0	191.0	179.0	179.0	179.0	166.4	166.4	166.4	153.0	153.0	153.0
		SHC	78.1	102.0	125.9	72.2	96.0	119.8	66.1	89.9	113.8	59.9	83.7	107.4	53.3	77.1	100.9	
		76	TC	–	219.3	219.3	–	207.1	207.1	–	194.5	194.5	–	181.2	181.2	–	167.1	167.1
		SHC	–	83.8	107.9	–	77.9	102.0	–	71.9	96.0	–	65.6	89.8	–	59.3	83.5	
5250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	166.9	166.9	189.3	158.1	158.1	179.8	149.0	149.0	169.7	139.2	139.2	159.0	128.8	128.8	147.5
		SHC	144.6	166.9	189.3	136.6	158.1	179.8	128.3	149.0	149.0	169.7	119.5	139.2	159.0	110.1	128.8	147.5
		62	TC	170.8	170.8	187.4	160.6	160.6	181.0	150.1	150.1	174.1	139.4	139.4	165.8	129.0	129.0	154.0
		SHC	133.0	160.2	187.4	126.8	153.9	181.0	120.3	147.2	174.1	113.1	139.4	165.8	103.9	129.0	154.0	
		67	TC	188.4	188.4	188.4	177.2	177.2	177.2	165.4	165.4	165.4	153.1	153.1	153.1	140.0	140.0	140.0
		SHC	107.5	134.9	162.3	101.4	128.8	156.2	95.2	122.6	149.9	88.6	116.0	143.4	81.9	109.2	136.6	
		72	TC	208.4	208.4	208.4	196.4	196.4	196.4	184.0	184.0	184.0	170.8	170.8	170.8	157.0	157.0	157.0
		SHC	81.5	109.1	136.6	75.5	103.0	130.6	69.3	96.8	124.3	62.9	90.4	117.9	56.4	83.8	111.2	
		76	TC	–	225.1	225.1	–	212.6	212.6	–	199.5	199.5	–	185.5	185.5	–	170.9	170.9
		SHC	–	87.9	116.1	–	81.9	110.0	–	75.9	103.7	–	69.4	97.3	–	62.9	90.7	
6000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	175.4	175.4	198.8	166.2	166.2	188.7	156.5	156.5	178.0	146.2	146.2	166.7	135.2	135.2	154.7
		SHC	152.1	175.4	198.8	143.7	166.2	188.7	134.9	156.5	156.5	178.0	125.7	146.2	166.7	115.7	135.2	154.7
		62	TC	176.5	176.5	204.0	166.3	166.3	196.4	156.7	156.7	185.4	146.3	146.3	173.8	135.4	135.4	161.4
		SHC	143.0	173.6	204.0	136.3	166.3	196.4	127.8	156.7	156.7	185.4	119.0	146.3	173.8	109.4	135.4	161.4
		67	TC	192.8	192.8	192.8	181.3	181.3	181.3	169.2	169.2	169.2	156.6	156.6	156.6	156.9	143.2	150.0
		SHC	114.2	145.2	176.2	108.0	138.9	169.9	101.6	132.6	163.5	95.1	126.0	156.9	88.2	119.1	150.0	
		72	TC	212.8	212.8	212.8	200.5	200.5	200.5	187.7	187.7	187.7	174.2	174.2	174.2	159.9	159.9	159.9
		SHC	84.5	115.7	146.8	78.4	109.5	140.7	72.2	103.3	134.4	65.7	96.7	127.8	59.1	90.0	121.0	
		76	TC	–	229.7	229.7	–	216.6	216.6	–	203.3	203.3	–	189.2	189.2	–	173.8	173.8
		SHC	–	91.7	123.3	–	85.6	117.1	–	79.4	110.9	–	72.9	104.3	–	66.2	97.5	
6750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	182.5	182.5	206.7	172.8	172.8	196.1	162.6	162.6	185.0	152.0	152.0	173.3	140.6	140.6	160.7
		SHC	158.3	182.5	206.7	149.6	172.8	196.1	140.4	162.6	162.6	185.0	130.7	152.0	173.3	120.5	140.6	160.7
		62	TC	182.7	182.7	215.1	173.0	173.0	204.1	162.8	162.8	192.7	152.2	152.2	180.5	140.8	140.8	167.6
		SHC	150.4	182.7	215.1	142.0	173.0	204.1	133.1	162.8	162.8	192.7	123.8	152.2	180.5	114.0	140.8	167.6
		67	TC	196.4	196.4	196.4	184.5	184.5	184.5	172.3	172.3	176.7	159.4	159.4	169.8	145.8	145.8	162.7
		SHC	120.5	155.0	189.5	114.2	148.7	183.1	107.8	142.3	176.7	101.2	135.5	169.8	94.3	128.5	162.7	
		72	TC	216.4	216.4	216.4	203.7	203.7	203.7	190.6	190.6	190.6	176.8	176.8	176.8	162.2	162.2	162.2
		SHC	87.3	122.0	156.6	81.1	115.7	150.3	74.8	109.4	143.9	68.3	102.8	137.3	61.5	96.0	130.5	
		76	TC	–	233.3	233.3	–	220.0	220.0	–	206.1	206.1	–	191.7	191.7	–	176.1	176.1
		SHC	–	95.1	130.3	–	88.9	123.9	–	82.7	117.6	–	76.1	111.0	–	69.3	103.9	
7500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	188.5	188.5	213.3	178.4	178.4	202.4	167.9	167.9	190.8	156.9	156.9	178.6	145.1	145.1	165.7
		SHC	163.6	188.5	213.3	154.5	178.4	202.4	145.1	167.9	167.9	190.8	135.1	156.9	178.6	124.5	145.1	165.7
		62	TC	188.7	188.7	221.9	178.6	178.6	210.6	168.1	168.1	198.7	157.1	157.1	186.1	145.3	145.3	172.8
		SHC	155.5	188.7	221.9	146.7	178.6	210.6	137.6	168.1	168.1	198.7	127.9	157.1	186.1	117.8	145.3	172.8
		67	TC	199.3	199.3	202.5	187.3	187.3	196.0	174.8	174.8	189.2	161.9	161.9	182.2	148.2	148.2	174.7
		SHC	126.6	164.5	202.5	120.2	158.1	196.0	113.7	151.5	189.2	107.0	144.6	182.2	99.8	137.3	174.7	
		72	TC	219.2	219.2	219.2	206.3	206.3	206.3	193.0	193.0	193.0	178.9	178.9	178.9	164.1	164.1	164.1
		SHC	89.9	128.0	166.0	83.7	121.7	159.7	77.3	115.2	153.3	70.8	108.6	146.5	64.0	101.8	139.6	
		76	TC	–	236.1	236.1	–	222.6	222.6	–	208.6	208.6	–	193.8	193.8	–	177.8	177.8
		SHC	–	98.4	136.9	–	92.1	130.5	–	85.8	124.0	–	79.3	117.3	–	72.3	110.2	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 18 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE

15 TONS

## 50LC\*A17 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		4500			6000			7500		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	207	187	167	217	198	180	225	205	189
	SHC	95	116	137	107	137	164	120	155	189
	kW	10.1	9.9	9.6	10.1	10.0	9.8	10.2	10.0	9.9
85	TC	190	175	157	206	186	168	212	186	173
	SHC	79	106	128	98	126	154	109	138	173
	kW	11.0	10.9	10.7	11.3	11.0	10.8	11.3	10.9	10.8
95	TC	173	163	146	192	173	157	192	180	165
	SHC	64	95	117	85	114	143	90	132	165
	kW	12.1	12.1	11.9	12.5	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.1
105	TC	169	151	135	179	160	145	185	166	153
	SHC	61	84	107	73	102	132	84	120	153
	kW	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.9	13.6	13.5
115	TC	156	138	123	165	147	132	170	152	140
	SHC	49	72	96	60	90	120	71	107	140
	kW	15.2	14.9	14.7	15.3	15.1	14.8	15.4	15.1	15.0
125	TC	142	125	110	150	133	118	155	138	126
	SHC	37	60	85	47	78	108	57	94	126
	kW	16.9	16.6	16.3	17.0	16.7	16.5	17.1	16.8	16.6

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

## 50LC\*A17 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		4500			6000			7500		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	69	72	74	72	75	77	74	77	79
	SHC	16	8	0	28	17	8	41	28	17
	kW	12.6	12.8	12.9	12.7	12.9	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.0
75	TC	74	77	79	77	80	83	79	82	85
	SHC	21	12	5	33	22	13	46	33	22
	kW	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.5
70	TC	79	82	84	82	85	88	85	87	90
	SHC	26	17	10	38	27	18	51	38	27
	kW	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.7	11.9	12.0
60	TC	88	91	94	92	96	98	95	98	101
	SHC	35	27	19	48	37	28	61	48	37
	kW	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.0	10.8	10.9	11.0
50	TC	98	102	104	103	106	109	106	109	112
	SHC	45	37	30	58	48	39	71	59	48
	kW	9.8	9.9	10.1	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.2
40	TC	108	112	115	113	117	120	116	120	123
	SHC	55	47	41	69	59	50	83	71	60
	kW	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.6

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 19 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD

17.5 TONS

20 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	92.1	92.1	104.1	88.5	88.5	100.0	84.6	84.6	95.7	80.4	80.4	91.1	76.0	76.0	86.1
		SHC	80.1	92.1	104.1	76.9	88.5	100.0	73.5	84.6	95.7	69.8	80.4	91.1	65.8	76.0	86.1	
		62	TC	95.0	95.0	102.0	90.5	90.5	99.5	85.8	85.8	96.9	80.9	80.9	93.9	76.1	76.1	89.6
		SHC	73.5	87.8	102.0	71.2	85.4	99.5	68.6	82.8	96.9	65.9	80.0	93.9	62.5	76.1	89.6	
		67	TC	104.3	104.3	104.3	99.5	99.5	99.5	94.4	94.4	94.4	88.8	88.8	83.1	83.1	83.1	83.1
		SHC	59.9	74.2	88.6	57.6	72.0	86.3	55.3	69.6	83.9	52.7	67.1	81.4	50.1	64.4	78.8	
		72	TC	115.1	115.1	115.1	109.9	109.9	109.9	104.4	104.4	104.4	98.5	98.5	92.2	92.2	92.2	92.2
		SHC	45.9	60.4	74.8	43.7	58.1	72.5	41.3	55.8	70.2	38.9	53.3	67.7	36.4	50.7	65.1	
		76	TC	–	124.1	124.1	–	118.8	118.8	–	112.9	112.9	–	106.7	106.7	–	99.9	99.9
		SHC	–	49.0	63.8	–	46.8	61.5	–	44.5	59.2	–	42.1	56.6	–	39.5	54.1	
3250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	97.5	97.5	110.2	93.7	93.7	105.9	89.5	89.5	101.2	85.0	85.0	96.2	80.2	80.2	90.9
		SHC	84.9	97.5	110.2	81.4	93.7	105.9	77.8	89.5	101.2	73.8	85.0	96.2	69.6	80.2	90.9	
		62	TC	98.3	98.3	112.6	94.0	94.0	109.6	89.6	89.6	105.2	85.1	85.1	100.0	80.3	80.3	94.6
		SHC	80.0	96.3	112.6	77.2	93.4	109.6	73.9	89.6	105.2	70.1	85.1	100.0	66.1	80.3	94.6	
		67	TC	107.3	107.3	107.3	102.3	102.3	102.3	96.9	96.9	96.9	91.2	91.2	85.1	85.1	87.6	87.6
		SHC	64.2	80.9	97.7	61.9	78.6	95.4	59.5	76.1	92.9	56.9	73.6	90.3	54.2	70.9	87.6	
		72	TC	118.1	118.1	118.1	112.8	112.8	112.8	107.1	107.1	107.1	100.9	100.9	94.3	94.3	94.3	94.3
		SHC	47.8	64.6	81.4	45.6	62.4	79.2	43.2	60.0	76.7	40.8	57.5	74.2	38.1	54.9	71.6	
		76	TC	–	127.3	127.3	–	121.7	121.7	–	115.5	115.5	–	109.1	109.1	–	102.1	102.1
		SHC	–	51.4	68.4	–	49.1	66.2	–	46.8	63.8	–	44.4	61.2	–	41.7	58.6	
3700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	101.6	101.6	114.7	97.5	97.5	110.2	93.1	93.1	105.3	88.4	88.4	100.0	83.4	83.4	94.4
		SHC	88.4	101.6	114.7	84.8	97.5	110.2	80.9	93.1	105.3	76.7	88.4	100.0	72.3	83.4	94.4	
		62	TC	101.7	101.7	119.1	97.6	97.6	114.5	93.2	93.2	109.5	88.4	88.4	104.0	83.5	83.5	98.2
		SHC	84.1	101.7	119.1	80.6	97.6	114.5	76.9	93.2	109.5	72.9	88.4	104.0	68.7	83.5	98.2	
		67	TC	109.3	109.3	109.3	104.1	104.1	104.1	98.7	98.7	100.5	92.8	92.8	97.8	86.6	86.6	95.0
		SHC	67.9	86.7	105.5	65.5	84.3	103.1	63.1	81.8	100.5	60.5	79.1	97.8	57.7	76.3	95.0	
		72	TC	120.2	120.2	120.2	114.7	114.7	114.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	102.5	102.5	95.7	95.7	95.7	
		SHC	49.3	68.3	87.2	47.1	66.0	84.8	44.8	63.6	82.4	42.2	61.0	79.9	39.6	58.4	77.1	
		76	TC	–	129.5	129.5	–	123.6	123.6	–	117.4	117.4	–	110.7	110.7	–	103.5	103.5
		SHC	–	53.3	72.4	–	51.1	70.2	–	48.8	67.7	–	46.2	65.1	–	43.6	62.4	
4150 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	105.0	105.0	118.6	100.7	100.7	113.8	96.1	96.1	108.7	91.3	91.3	103.3	86.0	86.0	97.4
		SHC	91.5	105.0	118.6	87.7	100.7	113.8	83.7	96.1	108.7	79.3	91.3	103.3	74.7	86.0	97.4	
		62	TC	105.1	105.1	123.1	100.8	100.8	118.3	96.2	96.2	113.0	91.4	91.4	107.3	86.1	86.1	101.3
		SHC	87.0	105.1	123.1	83.4	100.8	118.3	79.6	96.2	113.0	75.4	91.4	107.3	71.0	86.1	101.3	
		67	TC	111.0	111.0	112.9	105.7	105.7	110.5	100.1	100.1	107.8	94.2	94.2	105.0	87.9	87.9	102.0
		SHC	71.3	92.1	112.9	68.9	89.7	110.5	66.4	87.2	107.8	63.8	84.3	105.0	60.9	81.4	102.0	
		72	TC	121.8	121.8	121.8	116.2	116.2	116.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	103.7	103.7	96.8	96.8	96.8	
		SHC	50.8	71.8	92.6	48.6	69.4	90.3	46.1	67.0	87.8	43.6	64.4	85.2	41.0	61.7	82.5	
		76	TC	–	131.1	131.1	–	125.2	125.2	–	118.8	118.8	–	111.9	111.9	–	104.6	104.6
		SHC	–	55.2	76.2	–	52.9	73.9	–	50.5	71.5	–	48.0	68.8	–	45.2	66.1	
4600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	107.9	107.9	121.9	103.5	103.5	117.0	98.8	98.8	111.6	93.7	93.7	106.0	88.3	88.3	99.9
		SHC	94.0	107.9	121.9	90.2	103.5	117.0	85.9	98.8	111.6	81.4	93.7	106.0	76.6	88.3	99.9	
		62	TC	108.0	108.0	126.7	103.6	103.6	121.6	98.9	98.9	116.0	93.8	93.8	110.2	88.3	88.3	103.9
		SHC	89.5	108.0	126.7	85.7	103.6	121.6	81.7	98.9	116.0	77.4	93.8	110.2	72.8	88.3	103.9	
		67	TC	112.3	112.3	120.0	107.1	107.1	117.5	101.4	101.4	114.7	95.5	95.5	111.7	89.2	89.2	108.2
		SHC	74.6	97.3	120.0	72.2	94.9	117.5	69.6	92.1	114.7	66.9	89.3	111.7	63.9	86.1	108.2	
		72	TC	123.1	123.1	123.1	117.4	117.4	117.4	111.2	111.2	111.2	104.7	104.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	
		SHC	52.2	75.1	97.9	49.9	72.7	95.6	47.5	70.2	93.0	44.9	67.7	90.4	42.2	64.9	87.6	
		76	TC	–	132.5	132.5	–	126.5	126.5	–	119.9	119.9	–	112.9	112.9	–	105.5	105.5
		SHC	–	56.9	80.0	–	54.6	77.5	–	52.2	75.0	–	49.6	72.3	–	46.9	69.5	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 20 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD

17.5 TONS

20 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	101.8	101.8	115.2	96.7	96.7	109.7	91.7	91.7	104.0	86.3	86.3	98.2	80.5	80.5	91.8
		SHC	88.3	101.8	115.2	83.8	96.7	109.7	79.2	91.7	104.0	74.4	86.3	98.2	69.2	80.5	91.8	
		62	TC	103.9	103.9	115.2	97.9	97.9	111.5	92.0	92.0	107.5	86.4	86.4	102.3	80.6	80.6	95.7
		SHC	81.9	98.6	115.2	78.4	95.0	111.5	74.7	91.2	107.5	70.5	86.4	102.3	65.5	80.6	95.7	
		67	TC	114.8	114.8	114.8	108.0	108.0	108.0	101.3	101.3	101.3	94.4	94.4	94.4	87.2	87.2	87.2
		SHC	66.3	83.2	100.0	62.8	79.7	96.6	59.5	76.3	93.2	56.0	72.8	89.7	52.5	69.2	86.1	
		72	TC	127.2	127.2	127.2	119.8	119.8	119.8	112.5	112.5	112.5	105.1	105.1	105.1	97.3	97.3	97.3
		SHC	50.2	67.2	84.2	46.8	63.8	80.7	43.4	60.4	77.3	40.0	56.9	73.8	36.5	53.3	70.3	
		76	TC	–	137.8	137.8	–	129.8	129.8	–	122.0	122.0	–	114.1	114.1	–	105.7	105.7
		SHC	–	54.2	71.6	–	50.7	68.0	–	47.3	64.5	–	43.9	61.0	–	40.4	57.4	
3800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	107.6	107.6	121.8	102.1	102.1	115.7	96.6	96.6	109.7	91.0	91.0	103.4	84.9	84.9	96.7
		SHC	93.4	107.6	121.8	88.5	102.1	115.7	83.6	96.6	109.7	78.5	91.0	103.4	73.0	84.9	96.7	
		62	TC	107.9	107.9	126.2	102.3	102.3	120.4	96.7	96.7	114.2	91.1	91.1	107.7	85.0	85.0	100.8
		SHC	88.5	107.3	126.2	84.0	102.3	120.4	79.3	96.7	114.2	74.4	91.1	107.7	69.2	85.0	100.8	
		67	TC	117.8	117.8	117.8	110.8	110.8	110.8	103.7	103.7	103.7	96.6	96.6	99.3	89.2	89.2	95.5
		SHC	71.0	90.5	109.9	67.5	86.9	106.4	64.0	83.4	102.9	60.5	79.9	99.3	56.8	76.1	95.5	
		72	TC	130.5	130.5	130.5	122.7	122.7	122.7	115.1	115.1	115.1	107.3	107.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3
		SHC	52.4	71.9	91.5	48.8	68.3	87.8	45.3	64.8	84.3	41.9	61.3	80.8	38.3	57.7	77.2	
		76	TC	–	141.0	141.0	–	132.7	132.7	–	124.5	124.5	–	116.2	116.2	–	107.6	107.6
		SHC	–	56.7	76.6	–	53.2	73.0	–	49.7	69.4	–	46.2	65.9	–	42.7	62.2	
4300 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	112.0	112.0	126.7	106.2	106.2	120.3	100.4	100.4	114.0	94.5	94.5	107.3	88.1	88.1	100.3
		SHC	97.3	112.0	126.7	92.1	106.2	120.3	87.0	100.4	114.0	81.6	94.5	107.3	76.0	88.1	100.3	
		62	TC	112.1	112.1	131.7	106.3	106.3	125.2	100.5	100.5	118.6	94.6	94.6	111.7	88.2	88.2	104.5
		SHC	92.4	112.1	131.7	87.5	106.3	125.2	82.5	100.5	118.6	77.3	94.6	111.7	72.0	88.2	104.5	
		67	TC	120.0	120.0	120.0	112.7	112.7	114.8	105.6	105.6	111.2	98.4	98.4	107.4	90.8	90.8	103.5
		SHC	75.0	96.7	118.5	71.4	93.1	114.8	67.9	89.5	111.2	64.3	85.8	107.4	60.5	82.0	103.5	
		72	TC	132.6	132.6	132.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	108.9	108.9	108.9	100.6	100.6	100.6
		SHC	54.0	75.9	97.7	50.5	72.2	94.1	47.0	68.7	90.5	43.5	65.2	86.9	39.9	61.5	83.2	
		76	TC	–	143.2	143.2	–	134.6	134.6	–	126.2	126.2	–	117.7	117.7	–	109.0	109.0
		SHC	–	58.9	81.0	–	55.3	77.3	–	51.8	73.6	–	48.2	70.0	–	44.6	66.2	
4850 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	116.1	116.1	131.3	110.0	110.0	124.6	103.9	103.9	117.9	97.7	97.7	111.0	91.1	91.1	103.6
		SHC	100.9	116.1	131.3	95.5	110.0	124.6	90.0	103.9	117.9	84.4	97.7	111.0	78.6	91.1	103.6	
		62	TC	116.2	116.2	136.5	110.1	110.1	129.6	104.0	104.0	122.7	97.8	97.8	115.5	91.2	91.2	107.9
		SHC	95.9	116.2	136.5	90.7	110.1	129.6	85.4	104.0	122.7	80.0	97.8	115.5	74.4	91.2	107.9	
		67	TC	122.0	122.0	127.4	114.6	114.6	123.6	107.3	107.3	119.8	99.9	99.9	115.9	92.3	92.3	111.6
		SHC	79.1	103.3	127.4	75.5	99.5	123.6	71.9	95.8	119.8	68.2	92.0	115.9	64.4	87.9	111.6	
		72	TC	134.6	134.6	134.6	126.4	126.4	126.4	118.3	118.3	118.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	101.8	101.8	101.8
		SHC	55.8	80.0	104.2	52.2	76.3	100.5	48.7	72.7	96.9	45.0	69.2	93.3	41.4	65.4	89.5	
		76	TC	–	145.2	145.2	–	136.3	136.3	–	127.7	127.7	–	119.0	119.0	–	110.1	110.1
		SHC	–	61.1	85.5	–	57.4	81.7	–	53.8	78.0	–	50.2	74.3	–	46.5	70.4	
5400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	119.6	119.6	135.2	113.2	113.2	128.2	107.0	107.0	121.2	100.4	100.4	114.1	93.6	93.6	106.5
		SHC	103.9	119.6	135.2	98.3	113.2	128.2	92.6	107.0	121.2	86.9	100.4	114.1	80.7	93.6	106.5	
		62	TC	119.7	119.7	140.6	113.3	113.3	133.3	107.1	107.1	126.1	100.5	100.5	118.7	93.7	93.7	110.9
		SHC	98.9	119.7	140.6	93.4	113.3	133.3	87.9	107.1	126.1	82.4	100.5	118.7	76.5	93.7	110.9	
		67	TC	123.7	123.7	135.8	116.2	116.2	131.8	108.8	108.8	127.9	101.5	101.5	123.5	94.1	94.1	118.1
		SHC	83.1	109.5	135.8	79.3	105.6	131.8	75.6	101.8	127.9	71.8	97.7	123.5	67.5	92.7	118.1	
		72	TC	136.0	136.0	136.0	127.7	127.7	127.7	119.5	119.5	119.5	111.3	111.3	111.3	102.8	102.8	102.8
		SHC	57.4	83.9	110.6	53.7	80.2	106.8	50.2	76.6	103.1	46.6	73.0	99.4	42.9	69.2	95.6	
		76	TC	–	146.6	146.6	–	137.7	137.7	–	128.9	128.9	–	120.0	120.0	–	111.0	111.0
		SHC	–	63.1	89.8	–	59.4	86.0	–	55.8	82.2	–	52.1	78.3	–	48.4	74.4	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 21 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD

17.5 TONS

20 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
5250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	177.4	177.4	201.2	168.6	168.6	191.6	159.3	159.3	181.4	149.7	149.7	170.8	139.3	139.3	159.4
		SHC	153.6	177.4	201.2	145.6	168.6	191.6	137.2	159.3	181.4	128.5	149.7	170.8	119.1	139.3	159.4	
		62	TC	184.4	184.4	192.2	173.9	173.9	185.7	163.0	163.0	179.1	151.7	151.7	172.2	140.0	140.0	164.5
		SHC	138.4	165.3	192.2	132.0	158.9	185.7	125.6	152.4	179.1	118.9	145.5	172.2	111.7	138.1	164.5	
		67	TC	202.7	202.7	202.7	191.4	191.4	191.4	179.6	179.6	179.6	167.2	167.2	167.2	154.2	154.2	154.2
		SHC	112.7	139.7	166.8	106.5	133.6	160.6	100.2	127.2	154.2	93.6	120.6	147.6	87.0	113.9	140.9	
		72	TC	223.1	223.1	223.1	211.2	211.2	211.2	198.6	198.6	198.6	185.4	185.4	185.4	171.8	171.8	171.8
		SHC	86.6	113.9	141.1	80.5	107.7	135.0	74.3	101.5	128.7	67.9	95.1	122.2	61.3	88.4	115.5	
		76	TC	–	240.5	240.5	–	228.1	228.1	–	215.0	215.0	–	200.9	200.9	–	186.7	186.7
		SHC	–	92.8	121.0	–	86.9	115.0	–	80.7	108.7	–	74.3	102.1	–	67.8	95.6	
6150 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	187.8	187.8	212.8	178.4	178.4	202.6	168.6	168.6	191.8	158.2	158.2	180.5	147.4	147.4	168.5
		SHC	162.7	187.8	212.8	154.2	178.4	202.6	145.4	168.6	191.8	136.1	158.2	180.5	126.4	147.4	168.5	
		62	TC	190.8	190.8	211.8	180.2	180.2	205.0	169.3	169.3	197.5	158.5	158.5	188.2	147.6	147.6	175.7
		SHC	150.1	181.0	211.8	143.6	174.3	205.0	136.7	167.1	197.5	128.9	158.5	188.2	119.4	147.6	175.7	
		67	TC	208.3	208.3	208.3	196.5	196.5	196.5	184.3	184.3	184.3	171.5	171.5	158.2	158.2	158.2	158.2
		SHC	120.3	151.5	182.7	114.1	145.3	176.5	107.6	138.8	170.0	101.0	132.1	163.3	94.2	125.3	156.4	
		72	TC	228.8	228.8	228.8	216.5	216.5	216.5	203.3	203.3	203.3	189.8	189.8	189.8	175.8	175.8	175.8
		SHC	90.1	121.5	152.9	83.9	115.2	146.6	77.5	108.8	140.2	71.1	102.4	133.6	64.4	95.6	126.8	
		76	TC	–	246.4	246.4	–	233.5	233.5	–	220.0	220.0	–	205.3	205.3	–	190.6	190.6
		SHC	–	97.1	129.4	–	91.1	123.1	–	84.8	116.8	–	78.3	110.1	–	71.7	103.4	
7000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	195.8	195.8	221.7	186.0	186.0	211.0	175.7	175.7	199.7	164.9	164.9	187.8	153.6	153.6	175.3
		SHC	169.7	195.8	221.7	161.0	186.0	211.0	151.7	175.7	199.7	142.0	164.9	187.8	131.7	153.6	175.3	
		62	TC	196.4	196.4	228.2	186.1	186.1	219.6	175.9	175.9	208.0	165.1	165.1	195.7	153.8	153.8	182.8
		SHC	160.0	194.1	228.2	152.7	186.1	219.6	143.8	175.9	208.0	134.5	165.1	195.7	124.6	153.8	182.8	
		67	TC	212.4	212.4	212.4	200.4	200.4	200.4	187.9	187.9	187.9	174.8	174.8	177.5	161.2	161.2	170.3
		SHC	127.1	162.1	197.2	120.8	155.8	190.8	114.3	149.3	184.3	107.5	142.4	177.5	100.7	135.5	170.3	
		72	TC	233.0	233.0	233.0	220.4	220.4	220.4	206.8	206.8	206.8	193.0	193.0	193.0	178.6	178.6	178.6
		SHC	93.0	128.2	163.4	86.9	122.0	157.1	80.3	115.4	150.5	73.8	108.8	143.8	67.2	102.1	137.1	
		76	TC	–	250.8	250.8	–	237.4	237.4	–	223.2	223.2	–	208.7	208.7	–	193.5	193.5
		SHC	–	100.8	136.8	–	94.7	130.6	–	88.2	124.0	–	81.8	117.4	–	75.2	110.6	
7900 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	202.8	202.8	229.6	192.7	192.7	218.4	181.9	181.9	206.7	170.7	170.7	194.3	158.9	158.9	181.4
		SHC	176.0	202.8	229.6	166.8	192.7	218.4	157.2	181.9	206.7	147.1	170.7	194.3	136.5	158.9	181.4	
		62	TC	203.1	203.1	238.9	192.9	192.9	227.3	182.1	182.1	215.2	170.8	170.8	202.4	159.0	159.0	189.0
		SHC	167.2	203.1	238.9	158.3	192.9	227.3	149.1	182.1	215.2	139.3	170.8	202.4	129.1	159.0	189.0	
		67	TC	215.9	215.9	215.9	203.7	203.7	205.4	190.9	190.9	198.7	177.6	177.6	191.6	163.9	163.9	184.2
		SHC	134.0	173.0	212.0	127.6	166.5	205.4	121.0	159.8	198.7	114.2	152.9	191.6	107.2	145.7	184.2	
		72	TC	236.6	236.6	236.6	223.7	223.7	223.7	209.7	209.7	209.7	195.6	195.6	195.6	181.0	181.0	181.0
		SHC	95.9	135.0	174.1	89.7	128.7	167.8	83.1	122.1	161.1	76.5	115.4	154.3	69.8	108.6	147.4	
		76	TC	–	254.1	254.1	–	240.5	240.5	–	226.3	226.3	–	211.5	211.5	–	196.0	196.0
		SHC	–	104.4	144.3	–	98.2	138.0	–	91.8	131.4	–	85.3	124.7	–	78.5	117.7	
8750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	208.5	208.5	236.0	197.9	197.9	224.3	187.0	187.0	212.3	175.3	175.3	199.4	163.2	163.2	186.1
		SHC	181.1	208.5	236.0	171.5	197.9	224.3	161.7	187.0	212.3	151.1	175.3	199.4	140.3	163.2	186.1	
		62	TC	208.7	208.7	245.4	198.1	198.1	233.4	187.1	187.1	220.9	175.4	175.4	207.7	163.3	163.3	193.9
		SHC	172.0	208.7	245.4	162.8	198.1	233.4	153.3	187.1	220.9	143.2	175.4	207.7	132.7	163.3	193.9	
		67	TC	218.7	218.7	225.2	206.3	206.3	218.5	193.4	193.4	211.6	180.0	180.0	204.2	166.1	166.1	196.4
		SHC	140.1	182.7	225.2	133.7	176.1	218.5	126.9	169.3	211.6	120.0	162.0	204.2	112.8	154.5	196.4	
		72	TC	239.3	239.3	239.3	226.1	226.1	226.1	212.4	212.4	212.4	197.5	197.5	197.5	182.8	182.8	182.8
		SHC	98.5	141.2	183.9	92.1	134.8	177.5	85.7	128.3	170.8	79.0	121.4	163.9	72.2	114.6	156.9	
		76	TC	–	256.9	256.9	–	243.1	243.1	–	228.5	228.5	–	213.5	213.5	–	197.8	197.8
		SHC	–	107.7	151.1	–	101.5	144.7	–	95.0	138.1	–	88.3	131.2	–	81.6	124.1	

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 22 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE

17.5 TONS

**50LC\*A20 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS**

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		5250			7000			8750		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	234	210	189	246	223	202	254	231	215
	SHC	106	131	157	123	157	189	138	180	215
	kW	11.6	11.2	10.9	11.8	11.4	11.1	11.9	11.5	11.3
85	TC	219	196	176	230	208	189	238	215	200
	SHC	93	119	145	109	143	176	123	165	200
	kW	12.7	12.4	12.1	12.9	12.6	12.3	13.0	12.7	12.5
95	TC	204	182	163	214	193	175	221	199	184
	SHC	79	106	132	94	129	163	108	150	184
	kW	14.0	13.7	13.4	14.2	13.9	13.6	14.3	14.0	13.7
105	TC	188	167	149	197	177	160	204	183	170
	SHC	64	91	120	78	114	149	92	135	170
	kW	15.5	15.1	14.8	15.7	15.3	15.0	15.8	15.4	15.2
115	TC	172	152	135	180	161	145	186	166	154
	SHC	50	78	106	62	99	135	75	120	154
	kW	17.2	16.8	16.5	17.3	17.0	16.7	17.4	17.1	16.9
125	TC	155	137	120	163	144	129	168	148	138
	SHC	35	64	93	47	84	120	59	103	138
	kW	19.0	18.6	18.3	19.2	18.8	18.5	19.3	18.9	18.7

**LEGEND AND NOTES**

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**50LC\*A20 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS**

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		5250			7000			8750		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	77	80	82	80	83	85	81	84	87
	SHC	18	8	-1	33	20	9	49	34	20
	kW	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.4
75	TC	82	86	88	86	89	91	88	91	93
	SHC	24	14	5	39	26	15	55	40	26
	kW	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.7	11.9
70	TC	88	91	94	92	95	98	94	97	100
	SHC	29	19	10	45	32	21	61	46	32
	kW	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.4
60	TC	99	103	106	103	107	110	106	109	112
	SHC	40	30	22	56	43	33	72	58	45
	kW	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.4	10.5
50	TC	111	114	118	115	119	122	118	122	125
	SHC	51	42	33	68	55	45	84	70	57
	kW	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.7
40	TC	122	126	129	127	131	134	130	134	137
	SHC	63	53	45	80	68	57	97	83	70
	kW	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.0	9.1

**LEGEND AND NOTES**

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 23 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD

20 TONS

24 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE																
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F				
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)				
3150 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	87.9	87.9	101.5	79.4	79.4	92.4	70.7	70.7	83.3	61.7	61.7	73.7	52.6	52.6	64.0	
		58	SHC	74.4	87.9	101.5	66.3	79.4	92.4	58.1	70.7	83.3	49.7	61.7	73.7	41.1	52.6	64.0	
		62	TC	91.3	91.3	101.0	81.4	81.4	93.7	71.6	71.6	86.2	61.9	61.9	77.9	52.7	52.7	67.9	
		62	SHC	68.1	84.5	101.0	60.8	77.2	93.7	53.5	69.8	86.2	45.8	61.9	77.9	37.4	52.7	67.9	
		67	TC	104.6	104.6	104.6	94.1	94.1	94.1	83.5	83.5	83.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	61.4	61.4	61.4	
		67	SHC	54.7	71.4	87.9	47.5	64.2	80.7	40.3	56.9	73.5	33.0	49.6	66.2	25.5	42.2	58.8	
		72	TC	119.6	119.6	119.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	97.4	97.4	97.4	86.0	86.0	86.0	74.1	74.1	74.1	
		72	SHC	41.1	57.8	74.6	33.9	50.6	67.4	26.7	43.4	60.2	19.4	36.2	52.8	12.1	28.8	45.4	
		76	TC	—	132.6	132.6	—	121.1	121.1	—	109.4	109.4	—	97.4	97.4	—	85.0	85.0	85.0
		76	SHC	—	46.8	63.7	—	39.6	56.6	—	32.4	49.3	—	25.2	42.0	—	17.7	34.6	34.6
3650 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	94.8	94.8	109.0	85.7	85.7	99.5	76.5	76.5	89.7	67.2	67.2	79.8	57.5	57.5	69.4	
		58	SHC	80.4	94.8	109.0	72.0	85.7	99.5	63.4	76.5	89.7	54.7	67.2	79.8	45.6	57.5	69.4	
		62	TC	95.6	95.6	112.7	85.9	85.9	104.2	76.7	76.7	94.3	67.4	67.4	84.1	57.6	57.6	73.5	
		62	SHC	75.4	94.1	112.7	67.6	85.9	104.2	59.2	76.7	94.3	50.6	67.4	84.1	41.7	57.6	73.5	
		67	TC	108.2	108.2	108.2	97.4	97.4	97.4	86.5	86.5	86.5	75.3	75.3	75.8	63.8	63.8	68.2	
		67	SHC	59.8	78.9	98.0	52.5	71.6	90.7	45.0	64.2	83.3	37.6	56.6	75.8	30.0	49.1	68.2	
		72	TC	123.4	123.4	123.4	112.0	112.0	112.0	100.5	100.5	100.5	88.6	88.6	88.6	76.4	76.4	76.4	
		72	SHC	43.7	63.0	82.2	36.4	55.6	74.9	29.1	48.3	67.5	21.5	40.8	60.0	14.0	33.2	52.5	
		76	TC	—	136.5	136.5	—	124.7	124.7	—	112.6	112.6	—	100.2	100.2	—	87.5	87.5	87.5
		76	SHC	—	49.9	69.4	—	42.6	62.1	—	35.3	54.7	—	27.9	47.2	—	20.3	39.7	39.7
4200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	101.0	101.0	115.9	91.6	91.6	105.9	82.0	82.0	95.7	72.2	72.2	85.3	62.1	62.1	74.5	
		58	SHC	86.1	101.0	115.9	77.2	91.6	105.9	68.3	82.0	95.7	59.2	72.2	85.3	49.7	62.1	74.5	
		62	TC	101.2	101.2	121.1	91.7	91.7	110.9	82.2	82.2	100.5	72.3	72.3	89.8	62.2	62.2	78.8	
		62	SHC	81.2	101.2	121.1	72.5	91.7	110.9	63.9	82.2	100.5	54.9	72.3	89.8	45.6	62.2	78.8	
		67	TC	111.4	111.4	111.4	100.2	100.2	101.0	89.0	89.0	93.4	77.6	77.6	85.8	65.8	65.8	77.9	
		67	SHC	64.9	86.8	108.5	57.5	79.3	101.0	50.0	71.8	93.4	42.4	64.2	85.8	34.7	56.4	77.9	
		72	TC	126.8	126.8	126.8	115.0	115.0	115.0	103.1	103.1	103.1	90.9	90.9	90.9	78.3	78.3	78.3	
		72	SHC	46.2	68.2	90.1	38.8	60.7	82.6	31.3	53.2	75.2	23.8	45.6	67.6	16.1	38.0	59.9	
		76	TC	—	139.9	139.9	—	127.7	127.7	—	115.2	115.2	—	102.6	102.6	—	89.4	89.4	89.4
		76	SHC	—	53.0	75.2	—	45.6	67.8	—	38.1	60.3	—	30.6	52.7	—	22.9	44.9	44.9
4700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	105.9	105.9	121.3	96.1	96.1	110.9	86.2	86.2	100.3	76.1	76.1	89.5	65.6	65.6	78.3	
		58	SHC	90.5	105.9	121.3	81.3	96.1	110.9	72.1	86.2	100.3	62.6	76.1	89.5	52.8	65.6	78.3	
		62	TC	106.0	106.0	126.7	96.2	96.2	116.0	86.4	86.4	105.2	76.1	76.1	94.2	65.7	65.7	82.8	
		62	SHC	85.4	106.0	126.7	76.4	96.2	116.0	67.5	86.4	105.2	58.2	76.1	94.2	48.7	65.7	82.8	
		67	TC	113.8	113.8	117.7	102.5	102.5	110.0	91.1	91.1	102.3	79.4	79.4	94.4	67.5	67.5	86.3	
		67	SHC	69.4	93.6	117.7	61.8	85.9	110.0	54.2	78.3	102.3	46.5	70.5	94.4	38.7	62.5	86.3	
		72	TC	129.0	129.0	129.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	104.9	104.9	104.9	92.4	92.4	92.4	79.7	79.7	79.7	
		72	SHC	48.4	72.6	97.0	40.9	65.1	89.4	33.2	57.5	81.8	25.6	49.8	74.1	17.8	42.1	66.4	
		76	TC	—	142.4	142.4	—	129.9	129.9	—	117.2	117.2	—	104.2	104.2	—	90.9	90.9	90.9
		76	SHC	—	55.6	80.1	—	48.1	72.6	—	40.6	65.0	—	32.9	57.3	—	25.2	49.5	49.5
5250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	110.5	110.5	126.3	100.3	100.3	115.5	90.2	90.2	104.7	79.7	79.7	93.5	68.9	68.9	82.0	
		58	SHC	94.6	110.5	126.3	85.1	100.3	115.5	75.7	90.2	104.7	65.9	79.7	93.5	55.9	68.9	82.0	
		62	TC	110.6	110.6	131.8	100.5	100.5	120.8	90.3	90.3	109.7	79.9	79.9	98.3	69.0	69.0	86.5	
		62	SHC	89.4	110.6	131.8	80.1	100.5	120.8	70.9	90.3	109.7	61.3	79.9	98.3	51.6	69.0	86.5	
		67	TC	115.9	115.9	127.3	104.5	104.5	119.4	92.9	92.9	111.4	81.2	81.2	103.2	69.7	69.7	93.6	
		67	SHC	74.1	100.7	127.3	66.4	92.9	119.4	58.7	85.0	111.4	50.7	76.9	103.2	42.4	68.0	93.6	
		72	TC	131.0	131.0	131.0	118.9	118.9	118.9	106.5	106.5	106.5	93.9	93.9	93.9	80.8	80.8	80.8	
		72	SHC	50.5	77.3	104.2	42.9	69.7	96.5	35.2	62.1	88.9	27.5	54.3	81.1	19.7	46.5	73.2	
		76	TC	—	144.4	144.4	—	131.7	131.7	—	118.9	118.9	—	105.7	105.7	—	92.1	92.1	92.1
		76	SHC	—	58.2	85.3	—	50.7	77.7	—	43.0	70.1	—	35.3	62.3	—	27.5	54.5	54.5

**LEGEND:**

- — Do not operate
- Cfm — Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) — Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) — Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 24 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD

20 TONS

24 SIZE			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3900 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	128.8	128.8	146.4	121.7	121.7	138.6	114.1	114.1	130.4	105.8	105.8	121.3	96.9	96.9	111.5
		SHC	111.2	128.8	146.4	104.7	121.7	138.6	97.8	114.1	130.4	90.3	105.8	121.3	82.2	96.9	111.5	
		62	TC	134.0	134.0	141.8	125.6	125.6	136.5	116.5	116.5	130.7	106.8	106.8	124.5	97.0	97.0	116.6
		SHC	101.1	121.4	141.8	95.8	116.1	136.5	90.3	110.5	130.7	84.3	104.4	124.5	77.4	97.0	97.0	116.6
		67	TC	148.8	148.8	148.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	130.1	130.1	130.1	119.5	119.5	119.5	108.2	108.2	108.2
		SHC	82.5	103.0	123.4	77.3	97.8	118.3	71.9	92.3	112.8	66.1	86.6	107.1	60.1	80.5	101.0	
		72	TC	165.6	165.6	165.6	156.1	156.1	156.1	145.9	145.9	145.9	134.6	134.6	134.6	122.7	122.7	122.7
		SHC	63.5	84.1	104.7	58.4	79.0	99.6	53.0	73.6	94.2	47.4	68.0	88.5	41.4	62.0	82.6	
		76	TC	–	179.7	179.7	–	169.8	169.8	–	159.1	159.1	–	147.5	147.5	–	134.8	134.8
		SHC	–	68.5	89.5	–	63.6	84.4	–	58.3	79.2	–	52.7	73.6	–	46.9	67.7	
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	136.4	136.4	154.8	129.0	129.0	146.7	120.9	120.9	138.0	112.1	112.1	128.4	102.8	102.8	118.1
		SHC	118.0	136.4	154.8	111.2	129.0	146.7	103.8	120.9	138.0	95.9	112.1	128.4	87.5	102.8	118.1	
		62	TC	138.6	138.6	155.8	130.2	130.2	150.1	121.0	121.0	143.8	112.3	112.3	134.1	103.0	103.0	123.4
		SHC	109.5	132.7	155.8	104.0	127.0	150.1	98.2	121.0	143.8	90.7	112.3	134.1	82.5	103.0	123.4	
		67	TC	153.0	153.0	153.0	143.7	143.7	143.7	133.7	133.7	133.7	122.9	122.9	122.9	111.2	111.2	112.1
		SHC	88.0	111.4	134.9	82.8	106.3	129.7	77.3	100.7	124.1	71.5	94.9	118.3	65.4	88.7	112.1	
		72	TC	169.9	169.9	169.9	160.2	160.2	160.2	149.5	149.5	149.5	138.0	138.0	138.0	125.5	125.5	125.5
		SHC	66.1	89.7	113.3	60.9	84.5	108.1	55.5	79.1	102.6	49.8	73.3	96.8	43.8	67.4	90.9	
		76	TC	–	184.1	184.1	–	173.9	173.9	–	162.8	162.8	–	150.8	150.8	–	137.9	137.9
		SHC	–	71.9	95.7	–	66.7	90.6	–	61.3	85.2	–	55.8	79.6	–	49.8	73.6	
5150 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	143.3	143.3	162.5	135.5	135.5	154.1	127.0	127.0	144.8	118.0	118.0	134.8	108.1	108.1	124.0
		SHC	124.0	143.3	162.5	117.0	135.5	154.1	109.3	127.0	144.8	101.0	118.0	134.8	92.1	108.1	124.0	
		62	TC	143.4	143.4	169.2	135.7	135.7	160.5	127.2	127.2	151.0	118.1	118.1	140.7	108.2	108.2	129.5
		SHC	117.7	143.4	169.2	110.9	135.7	160.5	103.4	127.2	151.0	95.6	118.1	140.7	87.0	108.2	129.5	
		67	TC	156.6	156.6	156.6	147.0	147.0	147.0	136.8	136.8	136.8	125.7	125.7	129.9	113.7	113.7	123.5
		SHC	93.8	120.3	146.8	88.4	115.0	141.5	82.9	109.4	135.9	77.0	103.4	129.9	70.8	97.2	123.5	
		72	TC	173.6	173.6	173.6	163.4	163.4	163.4	152.5	152.5	152.5	140.6	140.6	140.6	127.8	127.8	127.8
		SHC	68.6	95.4	122.1	63.5	90.1	116.8	58.0	84.6	111.3	52.2	78.8	105.5	46.1	72.7	99.4	
		76	TC	–	187.8	187.8	–	177.3	177.3	–	165.9	165.9	–	153.7	153.7	–	140.3	140.3
		SHC	–	75.0	102.1	–	69.8	96.8	–	64.4	91.4	–	58.8	85.7	–	52.7	79.7	
5800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	149.2	149.2	169.1	141.1	141.1	160.2	132.3	132.3	150.6	122.8	122.8	140.2	112.5	112.5	129.0
		SHC	129.2	149.2	169.1	121.9	141.1	160.2	113.9	132.3	150.6	105.3	122.8	140.2	96.1	112.5	129.0	
		62	TC	149.3	149.3	175.9	141.2	141.2	166.8	132.4	132.4	157.0	122.9	122.9	146.3	112.7	112.7	134.6
		SHC	122.7	149.3	175.9	115.5	141.2	166.8	107.9	132.4	157.0	99.6	122.9	146.3	90.7	112.7	134.6	
		67	TC	159.4	159.4	159.4	149.8	149.8	152.9	139.2	139.2	147.1	127.9	127.9	141.0	115.8	115.8	134.5
		SHC	99.2	128.7	158.2	93.8	123.3	152.9	88.1	117.6	147.1	82.2	111.6	141.0	75.9	105.2	134.5	
		72	TC	176.3	176.3	176.3	165.9	165.9	165.9	154.8	154.8	154.8	142.7	142.7	142.7	129.8	129.8	129.8
		SHC	71.0	100.7	130.5	65.7	95.5	125.2	60.3	89.9	119.6	54.4	84.0	113.7	48.3	77.9	107.5	
		76	TC	–	190.6	190.6	–	179.9	179.9	–	168.3	168.3	–	155.8	155.8	–	142.3	142.3
		SHC	–	77.9	108.0	–	72.7	102.8	–	67.3	97.3	–	61.6	91.6	–	55.6	85.4	
6450 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	154.1	154.1	174.6	145.8	145.8	165.6	136.7	136.7	155.6	126.9	126.9	144.9	116.3	116.3	133.2
		SHC	133.7	154.1	174.6	126.1	145.8	165.6	117.9	136.7	155.6	109.0	126.9	144.9	99.5	116.3	133.2	
		62	TC	154.3	154.3	181.6	146.0	146.0	172.3	136.9	136.9	162.1	127.0	127.0	151.0	116.5	116.5	139.0
		SHC	126.9	154.3	181.6	119.5	146.0	172.3	111.6	136.9	162.1	103.2	127.0	151.0	93.9	116.5	139.0	
		67	TC	161.9	161.9	169.3	152.0	152.0	163.7	141.5	141.5	157.9	130.1	130.1	151.4	117.9	117.9	144.4
		SHC	104.3	136.8	169.3	98.9	131.3	163.7	93.2	125.5	157.9	87.2	119.3	151.4	80.6	112.5	144.4	
		72	TC	178.5	178.5	178.5	168.0	168.0	168.0	156.7	156.7	156.7	144.4	144.4	144.4	131.1	131.1	131.1
		SHC	73.2	105.9	138.5	67.9	100.5	133.2	62.3	95.0	127.6	56.5	89.1	121.7	50.3	82.9	115.4	
		76	TC	–	192.9	192.9	–	182.0	182.0	–	170.2	170.2	–	157.5	157.5	–	143.8	143.8
		SHC	–	80.7	113.7	–	75.5	108.5	–	70.0	103.0	–	64.3	97.1	–	58.2	91.1	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 25 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD

20 TONS

24 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)		EAT (db)		EAT (db)		EAT (db)		EAT (db)		EAT (db)		EAT (db)		EAT (db)	
6000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	217.4	217.4	245.6	208.3	208.3	235.6	198.5	198.5	224.7	188.0	188.0	213.0	176.6	176.6	200.3	
		SHC	189.2	217.4	245.6	181.1	208.3	235.6	172.4	198.5	224.7	163.0	188.0	213.0	152.9	176.6	200.3		
		62	TC	227.3	227.3	230.2	216.2	216.2	224.2	204.4	204.4	217.6	191.7	191.7	210.8	178.2	178.2	203.0	
		SHC	169.0	199.6	230.2	162.9	193.5	224.2	156.6	187.1	217.6	149.9	180.4	210.8	142.6	172.9	203.0		
		67	TC	248.8	248.8	248.8	236.8	236.8	236.8	224.1	224.1	224.1	210.2	210.2	210.2	195.4	195.4	195.4	
		SHC	139.0	169.8	200.7	133.2	164.0	194.7	127.0	157.8	188.6	120.5	151.2	182.0	113.7	144.4	175.1		
		72	TC	273.6	273.6	273.6	260.9	260.9	260.9	247.1	247.1	247.1	232.2	232.2	232.2	216.4	216.4	216.4	
		SHC	108.9	140.0	171.0	103.3	134.3	165.3	97.1	128.1	159.1	90.8	121.7	152.7	84.0	115.0	145.9		
		76	TC	–	294.8	294.8	–	281.4	281.4	–	266.8	266.8	–	251.1	251.1	–	234.3	234.3	
		SHC	–	115.5	147.7	–	110.0	142.2	–	103.9	135.9	–	97.7	129.4	–	91.1	122.7		
7000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	229.4	229.4	259.1	219.7	219.7	248.3	209.2	209.2	236.7	198.0	198.0	224.2	185.9	185.9	210.7	
		SHC	199.7	229.4	259.1	191.1	219.7	248.3	181.7	209.2	236.7	171.8	198.0	224.2	161.1	185.9	210.7		
		62	TC	234.9	234.9	252.1	223.4	223.4	245.7	211.3	211.3	238.8	199.3	199.3	229.8	186.2	186.2	219.4	
		SHC	182.0	217.1	252.1	175.8	210.8	245.7	169.3	204.0	238.8	161.7	195.7	229.8	153.1	186.2	219.4		
		67	TC	256.2	256.2	256.2	243.2	243.2	243.2	229.8	229.8	229.8	215.6	215.6	215.6	200.3	200.3	200.3	
		SHC	147.7	183.1	218.5	141.6	177.0	212.3	135.3	170.6	206.0	128.7	164.1	199.4	121.8	157.1	192.4		
		72	TC	281.0	281.0	281.0	267.6	267.6	267.6	253.2	253.2	253.2	237.7	237.7	237.7	221.3	221.3	221.3	
		SHC	112.8	148.5	184.2	107.1	142.6	178.2	100.8	136.4	172.0	94.4	129.9	165.4	87.6	123.0	158.5		
		76	TC	–	302.4	302.4	–	288.3	288.3	–	273.1	273.1	–	256.7	256.7	–	239.4	239.4	
		SHC	–	120.4	157.2	–	114.7	151.3	–	108.6	145.1	–	102.2	138.5	–	95.5	131.6		
8000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	239.2	239.2	270.1	228.9	228.9	258.8	217.9	217.9	246.5	206.2	206.2	233.4	193.5	193.5	219.3	
		SHC	208.3	239.2	270.1	199.2	228.9	258.8	189.4	217.9	246.5	179.0	206.2	233.4	167.8	193.5	219.3		
		62	TC	241.3	241.3	272.3	229.9	229.9	265.0	218.1	218.1	256.1	206.6	206.6	242.9	193.7	193.7	228.1	
		SHC	194.0	233.1	272.3	187.4	226.2	265.0	180.0	218.1	256.1	170.1	206.5	242.9	159.3	193.7	228.1		
		67	TC	261.6	261.6	261.6	248.2	248.2	248.2	234.5	234.5	234.5	219.8	219.8	219.8	204.0	204.0	208.7	
		SHC	155.7	195.6	235.5	149.5	189.3	229.2	143.1	183.0	222.8	136.5	176.4	216.2	129.4	169.1	208.7		
		72	TC	286.7	286.7	286.7	272.9	272.9	272.9	258.0	258.0	258.0	242.1	242.1	242.1	225.0	225.0	225.0	
		SHC	116.4	156.5	196.7	110.5	150.5	190.7	104.2	144.3	184.4	97.7	137.7	177.6	90.8	130.7	170.6		
		76	TC	–	308.3	308.3	–	293.8	293.8	–	278.1	278.1	–	261.1	261.1	–	243.3	243.3	
		SHC	–	124.9	166.0	–	119.0	160.1	–	112.9	153.8	–	106.4	147.1	–	99.6	140.2		
9000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	247.4	247.4	279.2	236.7	236.7	267.4	225.3	225.3	254.8	213.0	213.0	241.1	199.9	199.9	226.4	
		SHC	215.4	247.4	279.2	206.0	236.7	267.4	195.9	225.3	254.8	185.1	213.0	241.1	173.4	199.9	226.4		
		62	TC	247.7	247.7	290.4	236.9	236.9	278.0	225.5	225.5	264.8	213.2	213.2	250.7	200.1	200.1	235.5	
		SHC	205.0	247.7	290.4	195.9	236.9	278.0	186.2	225.5	264.8	175.8	213.2	250.7	164.7	200.1	235.5		
		67	TC	266.1	266.1	266.1	252.2	252.2	252.2	238.3	238.3	239.0	223.3	223.3	232.0	207.2	207.2	224.3	
		SHC	163.4	207.6	251.8	157.1	201.2	245.4	150.6	194.8	239.0	143.9	187.9	232.0	136.7	180.5	224.3		
		72	TC	291.1	291.1	291.1	277.0	277.0	277.0	261.8	261.8	261.8	245.4	245.4	245.4	228.1	228.1	228.1	
		SHC	119.6	164.1	208.7	113.7	158.1	202.6	107.3	151.8	196.2	100.7	145.1	189.3	93.8	138.1	182.3		
		76	TC	–	313.0	313.0	–	298.1	298.1	–	281.9	281.9	–	264.6	264.6	–	246.3	246.3	
		SHC	–	129.0	174.4	–	123.1	168.5	–	116.9	162.1	–	110.4	155.4	–	103.5	148.4		
10000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	254.8	254.8	287.6	243.4	243.4	275.0	231.6	231.6	261.8	218.8	218.8	247.6	205.1	205.1	232.2	
		SHC	222.0	254.8	287.6	211.9	243.4	275.0	201.4	231.6	261.8	190.1	218.8	247.6	177.9	205.1	232.2		
		62	TC	255.1	255.1	298.9	243.6	243.6	285.8	231.8	231.8	272.1	219.0	219.0	257.4	205.2	205.2	241.5	
		SHC	211.2	255.1	298.9	201.4	243.6	285.8	191.5	231.8	272.1	180.7	219.0	257.4	169.1	205.2	241.5		
		67	TC	269.3	269.3	269.3	255.9	255.9	261.1	241.5	241.5	254.3	226.2	226.2	247.0	210.1	210.1	239.0	
		SHC	170.4	218.9	267.3	164.3	212.7	261.1	157.8	206.0	254.3	150.8	198.9	247.0	143.4	191.2	239.0		
		72	TC	294.7	294.7	294.7	280.4	280.4	280.4	264.8	264.8	264.8	248.0	248.0	248.0	230.4	230.4	230.4	
		SHC	122.7	171.4	220.2	116.7	165.4	214.0	110.4	158.9	207.6	103.6	152.2	200.8	96.7	145.1	193.5		
		76	TC	–	316.8	316.8	–	301.5	301.5	–	285.1	285.1	–	267.4	267.4	–	248.7	248.7	
		SHC	–	133.0	182.6	–	127.0	176.6	–	120.8	170.1	–	114.2	163.4	–	107.3	156.3		

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 26 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE

20 TONS

## 50LC\*A24 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		6000			8000			10000		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	274	246	221	292	263	238	281	273	250
	SHC	120	148	176	140	176	213	136	202	244
	kW	13.5	13.2	12.9	13.7	13.4	13.1	13.4	13.5	13.3
85	TC	261	233	208	277	249	225	287	258	237
	SHC	107	136	164	126	163	201	142	188	231
	kW	14.9	14.6	14.3	15.1	14.8	14.5	15.3	14.9	14.7
95	TC	245	219	196	261	232	211	270	243	222
	SHC	93	123	153	111	148	188	127	174	217
	kW	16.5	16.2	15.8	16.8	16.3	16.1	16.9	16.5	16.2
105	TC	230	205	182	244	218	196	253	226	209
	SHC	80	110	141	96	135	175	111	159	197
	kW	18.4	18.0	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.9	18.7	18.3	18.1
115	TC	213	189	168	226	201	181	234	209	191
	SHC	65	97	128	80	121	161	95	143	187
	kW	20.4	20.1	19.7	20.6	20.2	19.9	20.8	20.4	20.1
125	TC	196	173	153	207	183	164	214	190	173
	SHC	50	83	115	64	105	146	77	127	173
	kW	22.7	22.4	22.0	22.9	22.5	22.2	23.0	22.6	22.4

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

## 50LC\*A24 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		6000			8000			10000		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	89	93	96	92	96	99	94	98	101
	SHC	17	5	-5	32	17	5	48	31	16
	kW	19.6	19.9	20.2	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.0	20.3	20.6
75	TC	96	100	103	100	103	107	102	105	109
	SHC	24	12	2	39	24	12	55	38	23
	kW	18.7	19.0	19.3	19.0	19.3	19.5	19.2	19.5	19.7
70	TC	103	107	110	107	111	114	109	113	116
	SHC	30	18	8	46	31	19	62	45	30
	kW	17.9	18.2	18.4	18.2	18.5	18.7	18.4	18.6	18.9
60	TC	117	121	124	121	125	129	124	128	132
	SHC	43	32	22	59	45	33	76	59	45
	kW	16.4	16.7	16.9	16.7	16.9	17.2	16.9	17.1	17.4
50	TC	131	135	139	136	140	144	139	143	147
	SHC	56	45	35	73	59	47	91	74	59
	kW	15.1	15.3	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.9	15.6	15.8	16.0
40	TC	145	149	153	150	155	159	154	158	162
	SHC	70	59	49	87	74	62	105	89	75
	kW	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.3	14.5	14.7	14.4	14.7	14.9

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 27 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD

23 TONS

26 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE														
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
4050 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	125.3	125.3	141.0	122.3	122.3	137.4	118.9	118.9	133.4	115.1	115.1	129.0	110.8	110.8	123.9
		SHC	109.6	125.3	141.0	107.2	122.3	137.4	104.3	118.9	133.4	101.1	115.1	129.0	97.5	110.8	123.9	
		62	TC	126.7	126.7	142.1	122.9	122.9	140.4	119.0	119.0	138.5	115.1	115.1	133.8	110.9	110.9	128.5
		SHC	102.4	122.3	142.1	101.1	120.7	140.4	99.5	119.0	138.5	96.5	115.1	133.8	93.2	110.9	128.5	
		67	TC	137.1	137.1	137.1	132.6	132.6	132.6	127.7	127.7	127.7	122.4	122.4	122.4	116.5	116.5	117.5
		SHC	82.5	102.7	122.9	81.4	101.6	121.8	80.1	100.4	120.6	78.8	99.0	119.1	77.2	97.3	117.5	
		72	TC	149.9	149.9	149.9	144.8	144.8	144.8	139.3	139.3	139.3	133.4	133.4	133.4	126.8	126.8	126.8
		SHC	61.8	82.2	102.5	60.8	81.1	101.4	59.7	80.0	100.2	58.3	78.6	98.8	56.7	77.0	97.2	
		76	TC	–	160.7	160.7	–	155.1	155.1	–	149.2	149.2	–	142.7	142.7	–	135.6	135.6
		SHC	–	65.5	86.4	–	64.4	85.2	–	63.3	84.0	–	62.0	82.6	–	60.5	81.0	
4750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	130.8	130.8	147.2	127.4	127.4	143.2	123.7	123.7	138.9	119.5	119.5	134.1	114.9	114.9	128.6
		SHC	114.4	130.8	147.2	111.5	127.4	143.2	108.5	123.7	138.9	105.0	119.5	134.1	101.0	114.9	128.6	
		62	TC	130.9	130.9	152.9	127.5	127.5	148.7	123.8	123.8	144.1	119.6	119.6	139.0	114.9	114.9	133.3
		SHC	108.9	130.9	152.9	106.4	127.5	148.7	103.4	123.8	144.1	100.2	119.6	139.0	96.5	114.9	133.3	
		67	TC	139.8	139.8	139.8	135.1	135.1	135.1	130.1	130.1	131.2	124.5	124.5	129.7	118.5	118.5	127.8
		SHC	87.4	110.6	133.8	86.2	109.4	132.6	84.9	108.1	131.2	83.5	106.6	129.7	81.8	104.8	127.8	
		72	TC	152.8	152.8	152.8	147.4	147.4	147.4	141.8	141.8	141.8	135.5	135.5	135.5	128.7	128.7	128.7
		SHC	63.8	87.1	110.4	62.7	85.9	109.2	61.4	84.7	107.9	60.1	83.3	106.5	58.5	81.6	104.8	
		76	TC	–	163.7	163.7	–	158.0	158.0	–	151.7	151.7	–	144.9	144.9	–	137.5	137.5
		SHC	–	68.1	91.8	–	67.0	90.7	–	65.7	89.4	–	64.4	87.9	–	62.8	86.2	
5400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	135.0	135.0	152.1	131.4	131.4	147.8	127.4	127.4	143.1	122.9	122.9	138.0	118.0	118.0	132.1
		SHC	118.1	135.0	152.1	115.1	131.4	147.8	111.7	127.4	143.1	107.9	122.9	138.0	103.7	118.0	132.1	
		62	TC	135.1	135.1	157.9	131.5	131.5	153.4	127.5	127.5	148.5	123.0	123.0	143.0	118.0	118.0	137.0
		SHC	112.4	135.1	157.9	109.6	131.5	153.4	106.5	127.5	148.5	103.0	123.0	143.0	99.1	118.0	137.0	
		67	TC	141.9	141.9	143.3	137.0	137.0	142.0	131.8	131.8	140.6	126.2	126.2	138.8	120.0	120.0	136.7
		SHC	91.7	117.5	143.3	90.4	116.2	142.0	89.1	114.9	140.6	87.7	113.2	138.8	85.8	111.2	136.7	
		72	TC	154.8	154.8	154.8	149.3	149.3	149.3	143.4	143.4	143.4	137.0	137.0	137.0	130.0	130.0	130.0
		SHC	65.4	91.4	117.3	64.3	90.2	116.0	63.0	88.9	114.8	61.6	87.5	113.2	60.1	85.8	111.5	
		76	TC	–	165.9	165.9	–	159.9	159.9	–	153.4	153.4	–	146.4	146.4	–	138.8	138.8
		SHC	–	70.2	96.6	–	69.1	95.4	–	67.9	94.1	–	66.4	92.5	–	64.8	90.8	
6100 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	138.9	138.9	156.5	135.0	135.0	151.9	130.7	130.7	146.9	126.1	126.1	141.5	120.7	120.7	135.3
		SHC	121.4	138.9	156.5	118.2	135.0	151.9	114.6	130.7	146.9	110.7	126.1	141.5	106.2	120.7	135.3	
		62	TC	139.0	139.0	162.4	135.1	135.1	157.7	130.8	130.8	152.5	126.1	126.1	146.7	120.8	120.8	140.3
		SHC	115.5	139.0	162.4	112.6	135.1	157.7	109.2	130.8	152.5	105.5	126.1	146.7	101.3	120.8	140.3	
		67	TC	143.7	143.7	153.1	138.7	138.7	151.6	133.5	133.5	150.1	127.7	127.7	148.0	121.6	121.6	145.4
		SHC	95.9	124.5	153.1	94.8	123.2	151.6	93.4	121.7	150.1	91.7	119.8	148.0	89.7	117.6	145.4	
		72	TC	156.6	156.6	156.6	150.8	150.8	144.8	144.8	144.8	138.3	138.3	138.3	131.0	131.0	131.0	
		SHC	67.1	95.6	124.3	65.9	94.5	123.1	64.6	93.2	121.7	63.2	91.7	120.1	61.6	90.0	118.4	
		76	TC	–	167.8	167.8	–	161.6	161.6	–	154.9	154.9	–	147.8	147.8	–	139.9	139.9
		SHC	–	72.4	101.5	–	71.3	100.2	–	70.0	98.9	–	68.5	97.3	–	66.9	95.4	
6750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	142.0	142.0	159.9	137.9	137.9	155.1	133.4	133.4	150.0	128.4	128.4	144.2	122.9	122.9	137.8
		SHC	124.0	142.0	159.9	120.6	137.9	155.1	116.9	133.4	150.0	112.7	128.4	144.2	108.0	122.9	137.8	
		62	TC	142.1	142.1	166.0	138.0	138.0	161.0	133.5	133.5	155.6	128.5	128.5	149.6	122.9	122.9	142.8
		SHC	118.1	142.1	166.0	114.9	138.0	161.0	111.3	133.5	155.6	107.4	128.5	149.6	103.1	122.9	142.8	
		67	TC	145.2	145.2	161.6	140.2	140.2	160.0	134.8	134.8	158.0	129.2	129.2	155.5	123.1	123.1	151.9
		SHC	99.8	130.7	161.6	98.5	129.3	160.0	97.0	127.5	158.0	95.2	125.4	155.5	92.7	122.4	151.9	
		72	TC	157.9	157.9	157.9	152.1	152.1	152.1	145.9	145.9	145.9	139.1	139.1	139.1	131.8	131.8	131.8
		SHC	68.5	99.6	130.7	67.4	98.4	129.4	66.1	97.0	127.9	64.6	95.5	126.4	63.0	93.8	124.5	
		76	TC	–	169.2	169.2	–	162.7	162.7	–	156.0	156.0	–	148.7	148.7	–	140.7	140.7
		SHC	–	74.4	105.9	–	73.2	104.6	–	71.9	103.2	–	70.4	101.5	–	68.7	99.5	

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm    –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC    –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC      –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 28 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD

23 TONS

26 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE														
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
4850 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	157.5	157.5	178.5	149.6	149.6	169.9	141.2	141.2	160.8	132.3	132.3	151.0	122.7	122.7	140.4
		58	SHC	136.4	157.5	178.5	129.3	149.6	169.9	121.7	141.2	160.8	113.7	132.3	151.0	105.0	122.7	140.4
		62	TC	164.0	164.0	170.5	154.5	154.5	164.7	144.7	144.7	158.5	134.4	134.4	151.9	123.3	123.3	144.5
		62	SHC	123.0	146.7	170.5	117.3	141.0	164.7	111.3	134.9	158.5	105.0	128.4	151.9	98.3	121.4	144.5
		67	TC	181.1	181.1	181.1	170.7	170.7	170.7	159.8	159.8	159.8	148.2	148.2	148.2	135.8	135.8	135.8
		67	SHC	100.8	124.6	148.5	95.1	119.0	142.8	89.2	113.1	136.9	83.1	107.0	130.7	76.7	100.5	124.3
		72	TC	200.2	200.2	200.2	189.0	189.0	189.0	177.2	177.2	177.2	164.8	164.8	164.8	151.4	151.4	151.4
		72	SHC	78.1	102.2	126.3	72.4	96.5	120.5	66.5	90.6	114.7	60.5	84.5	108.5	54.2	78.1	102.1
		76	TC	–	216.2	216.2	–	204.3	204.3	–	191.9	191.9	–	178.6	178.6	–	164.6	164.6
		76	SHC	–	83.8	109.0	–	78.1	103.2	–	72.3	97.2	–	66.2	91.0	–	60.0	84.5
5700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	167.0	167.0	189.2	158.5	158.5	179.9	149.7	149.7	170.1	140.1	140.1	159.6	129.8	129.8	148.3
		58	SHC	144.8	167.0	189.2	137.2	158.5	179.9	129.1	149.7	170.1	120.5	140.1	159.6	111.2	129.8	148.3
		62	TC	170.0	170.0	187.4	160.4	160.4	181.1	150.4	150.4	174.2	140.2	140.2	166.3	130.0	130.0	154.6
		62	SHC	133.3	160.3	187.4	127.2	154.1	181.1	121.0	147.6	174.2	114.1	140.2	166.3	105.2	130.0	154.6
		67	TC	186.5	186.5	186.5	175.4	175.4	175.4	164.1	164.1	164.1	152.1	152.1	152.1	139.2	139.2	139.2
		67	SHC	107.5	134.9	162.3	101.7	129.0	156.4	95.6	123.0	150.4	89.5	116.8	144.2	83.0	110.3	137.6
		72	TC	205.5	205.5	205.5	193.9	193.9	193.9	181.6	181.6	181.6	168.7	168.7	168.7	154.9	154.9	154.9
		72	SHC	81.2	108.8	136.5	75.5	103.1	130.7	69.5	97.0	124.6	63.4	90.9	118.4	56.9	84.4	111.8
		76	TC	–	221.7	221.7	–	209.3	209.3	–	196.5	196.5	–	182.6	182.6	–	168.1	168.1
		76	SHC	–	87.7	116.2	–	81.9	110.3	–	76.0	104.2	–	69.8	98.0	–	63.5	91.5
6500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	174.4	174.4	197.4	165.5	165.5	187.7	156.0	156.0	177.3	146.0	146.0	166.2	135.1	135.1	154.3

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 29 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD

23 TONS

26 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE														
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
6750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	236.0	236.0	267.5	224.8	224.8	255.5	212.8	212.8	242.3	200.0	200.0	228.2	186.1	186.1	212.9
		58	SHC	204.3	236.0	267.5	194.3	224.8	255.5	183.4	212.8	242.3	171.8	200.0	228.2	159.3	186.1	212.9
		62	TC	249.9	249.9	249.9	236.2	236.2	236.6	222.1	222.1	228.0	206.8	206.8	218.7	190.5	190.5	208.8
		62	SHC	180.1	212.6	245.0	171.7	204.2	236.6	163.1	195.6	228.0	154.1	186.4	218.7	144.5	176.7	208.8
		67	TC	275.4	275.4	275.4	260.8	260.8	260.8	245.4	245.4	245.4	228.7	228.7	228.7	210.9	210.9	210.9
		67	SHC	149.4	181.9	214.6	141.1	173.6	206.3	132.5	165.1	197.6	123.5	156.1	188.6	114.1	146.6	179.1
		72	TC	304.3	304.3	304.3	288.6	288.6	288.6	271.7	271.7	271.7	254.1	254.1	254.1	234.9	234.9	234.9
		72	SHC	118.3	151.4	184.6	110.1	143.2	176.3	101.5	134.6	167.6	92.7	125.7	158.5	83.5	116.3	149.2
		76	TC	–	328.7	328.7	–	312.0	312.0	–	294.3	294.3	–	275.2	275.2	–	255.1	255.1
		76	SHC	–	126.5	162.7	–	118.4	154.2	–	109.8	145.3	–	100.9	135.9	–	91.7	126.4
7900 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	249.9	249.9	283.1	237.8	237.8	269.9	225.1	225.1	256.0	211.5	211.5	241.0	196.9	196.9	224.9
		58	SHC	216.6	249.9	283.1	205.7	237.8	269.9	194.3	225.1	256.0	181.9	211.5	241.0	168.8	196.9	224.9
		62	TC	258.9	258.9	268.2	244.8	244.8	259.5	230.2	230.2	250.4	214.6	214.6	240.4	198.1	198.1	229.5
		62	SHC	194.1	231.2	268.2	185.6	222.6	259.5	176.8	213.5	250.4	167.3	203.9	240.4	157.2	193.3	229.5
		67	TC	284.4	284.4	284.4	269.0	269.0	269.0	252.8	252.8	252.8	235.5	235.5	235.5	216.8	216.8	216.8
		67	SHC	158.7	196.1	233.3	150.2	187.5	224.7	141.6	178.7	216.0	132.4	169.6	206.7	122.8	159.9	197.0
		72	TC	313.6	313.6	313.6	297.1	297.1	297.1	279.6	279.6	279.6	261.0	261.0	261.0	241.1	241.1	241.1
		72	SHC	122.9	160.8	198.5	114.7	152.3	190.0	105.9	143.5	181.2	96.9	134.5	172.0	87.5	124.9	162.3
		76	TC	–	338.2	338.2	–	320.7	320.7	–	302.2	302.2	–	282.4	282.4	–	261.4	261.4
		76	SHC	–	132.1	172.5	–	123.7	163.8	–	115.1	154.8	–	106.0	145.5	–	96.6	135.8
9000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	260.7	260.7	295.1	248.1	248.1	281.5	234.9	234.9	266.9	220.4	220.4	251.1	205.1	205.1	234.1

**LEGEND:**

- –     Do not operate
- Cfm   –     Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT (db) –     Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT (wb) –     Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC   –     Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC     –     Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 30 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE

23 TONS

## 50LC\*A26 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		6750			9000			11250		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	291	288	259	337	303	274	344	310	284
	SHC	116	171	203	157	198	239	170	220	270
	kW	30.0	20.3	19.8	22.7	22.1	21.4	24.7	24.0	23.2
85	TC	301	270	242	316	284	257	323	290	265
	SHC	123	155	187	139	180	223	151	201	252
	kW	22.6	22.0	21.5	24.4	23.8	23.2	26.4	25.8	24.9
95	TC	282	252	225	294	264	238	301	270	246
	SHC	105	138	171	119	162	206	131	183	234
	kW	24.6	24.0	23.4	26.3	25.7	25.1	28.4	27.7	26.8
105	TC	261	233	208	273	244	219	278	248	226
	SHC	86	121	155	100	144	188	110	163	215
	kW	26.8	26.2	25.6	28.6	27.9	27.3	30.6	29.9	29.0
115	TC	240	213	189	250	223	200	254	226	206
	SHC	68	103	138	79	124	170	89	143	196
	kW	29.2	28.6	28.1	31.0	30.4	29.7	33.0	32.3	31.4
125	TC	218	192	170	227	200	179	229	203	184
	SHC	48	84	121	59	105	151	67	122	176
	kW	32.0	31.4	30.8	33.8	33.1	32.4	35.7	35.0	34.1

## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

## 50LC\*A26 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		6750			9000			11250		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	119	124	128	125	130	133	129	133	137
	SHC	31	18	7	49	33	19	67	48	31
	kW	22.3	22.7	23.0	22.8	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.6
75	TC	127	132	136	133	138	142	137	141	145
	SHC	38	26	15	56	40	26	75	56	39
	kW	21.3	21.7	21.9	21.8	22.1	22.4	22.1	22.3	22.6
70	TC	134	139	143	141	146	150	145	150	154
	SHC	45	33	22	64	48	34	82	63	47
	kW	20.4	20.7	21.0	20.8	21.1	21.4	21.1	21.4	21.7
60	TC	149	154	159	157	162	166	161	166	170
	SHC	60	47	36	78	63	49	98	79	63
	kW	18.6	18.9	19.2	19.1	19.4	19.6	19.4	19.7	19.9
50	TC	164	169	174	172	178	182	177	182	187
	SHC	74	62	51	94	78	65	113	95	79
	kW	17.1	17.4	17.6	17.5	17.8	18.1	17.8	18.1	18.4
40	TC	179	185	190	188	194	199	193	199	204
	SHC	89	77	67	109	94	81	129	111	96
	kW	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.2	16.5	16.7	16.5	16.7	17.0

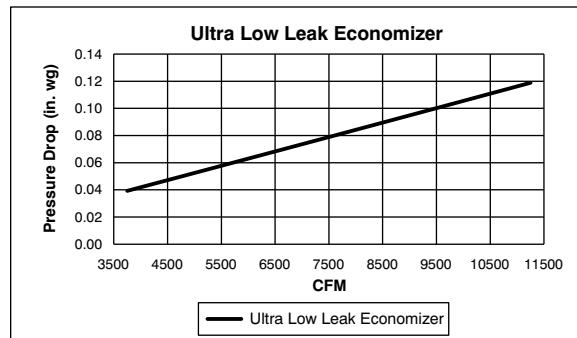
## LEGEND AND NOTES

- kW --- Compressor Power Input  
 SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
 TC --- Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**Table 31 – STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (IN. WG) (FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES)**

### Ultra Low Leak Economizers

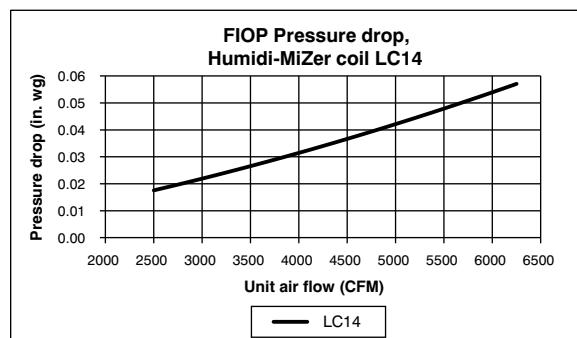
12.5 – 23 Tons								
CFM	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08
CFM	7750	8250	8750	9250	9750	10250	10750	11250
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.12



C160063

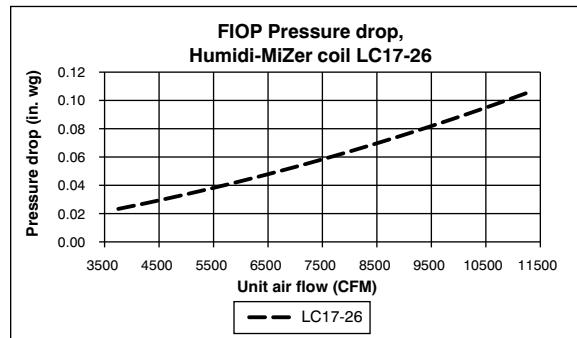
### Humidi-MiZer® Coil

12.5 Tons								
CFM	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
CFM	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000	6250
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06



C160077

15 – 23 Tons								
CFM	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06
CFM	7750	8250	8750	9250	9750	10250	10750	11250
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11

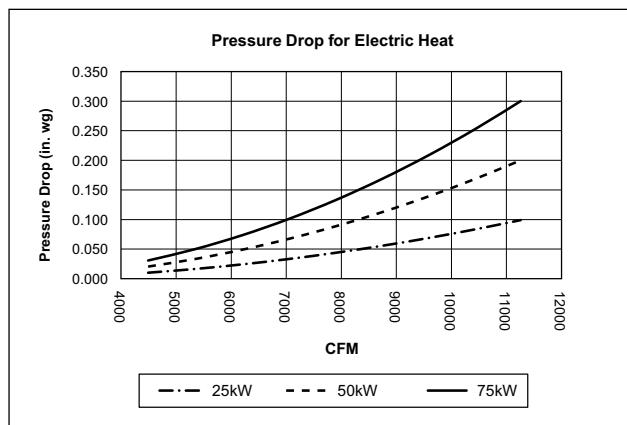


C160078

**Table 31 (cont.) - STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (IN. WG) (FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES)**

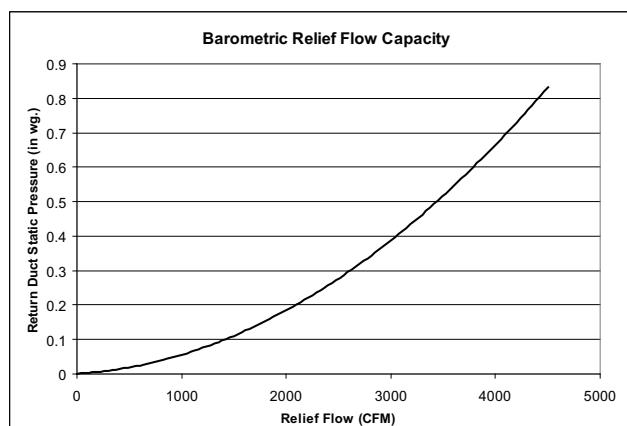
### Electric Heaters

CFM	12.5 – 23 Tons															
	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	7750	8250	8750	9250	9750	10250	10750	11250
25kW	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08
50kW	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.17
75kW	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.23	0.25



C160068

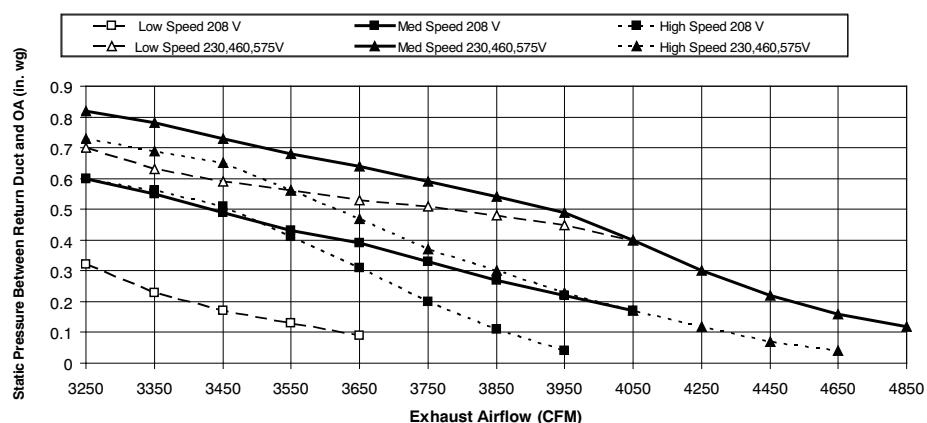
### ECONOMIZER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE



C13107

**Fig. 14 - Barometric Pressure Drop**

### Power Exhaust Fan Performance



C09270A

**Fig. 15 - Power Exhaust Fan Performance**

## **GENERAL FAN PERFORMANCE NOTES:**

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, unit casing, and wet coils. Factory options and accessories may add static pressure losses. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
4. The Fan Performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, Carrier recommended the lower horsepower option.
5. For information on the electrical properties of Carrier motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
6. For more information on the performance limits of Carrier motors, see the application data section of this book.
7. The EPACT (Energy Policy Act) regulates energy requirements for specific types of indoor fan motors. Motors regulated by EPACT include any general purpose, T-frame (three-digit, 143 and larger), single-speed, foot mounted, polyphase, squirrel cage induction motors of NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) design A and B, manufactured for use in the United States. Ranging from 1 to 200 Hp, these continuous-duty motors operate on 230 and 460 volt, 60 Hz power. If a motor does not fit into these specifications, the motor does not have to be replaced by an EPACT compliant energy-efficient motor. Variable-speed motors are exempt from EPACT compliance requirements.

## FAN PERFORMANCE

Table 32 – 50LC\*\*14

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)							
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM
3750	<b>413</b>	<b>0.41</b>	514	0.61	600	0.82	673	1.03
4063	<b>429</b>	<b>0.49</b>	526	0.70	610	0.93	684	1.15
4375	<b>447</b>	<b>0.57</b>	539	0.80	621	1.04	694	1.28
4688	<b>466</b>	<b>0.67</b>	553	0.91	633	1.16	705	1.42
5000	<b>485</b>	<b>0.78</b>	568	1.03	645	1.30	716	1.57
5313	<b>505</b>	<b>0.90</b>	584	1.16	659	1.44	727	1.74
5625	<b>525</b>	<b>1.04</b>	600	1.31	672	1.61	739	1.91
5938	<b>546</b>	<b>1.20</b>	618	1.48	687	1.78	752	2.10
6250	<b>568</b>	<b>1.37</b>	636	1.66	702	1.97	765	2.30

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP

MID Static (682–861 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static (782–963 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP

Ultra High Static (933–1113 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

**Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor, motor pulley = KR51BM415, belt = KR29AF049) 368–509 rpm**

Table 33 – 50LC\*\*14

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)							
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM
3750	<b>426</b>	<b>0.62</b>	513	1.01	584	1.43	645	1.88
4063	<b>445</b>	<b>0.72</b>	530	1.13	600	1.58	661	2.05
4375	<b>465</b>	<b>0.83</b>	547	1.27	617	1.74	677	2.24
4688	<b>485</b>	<b>0.95</b>	565	1.41	633	1.91	693	2.43
5000	<b>506</b>	<b>1.09</b>	584	1.58	650	2.09	709	2.64
5313	<b>527</b>	<b>1.25</b>	602	1.75	668	2.29	726	2.86
5625	<b>549</b>	<b>1.42</b>	622	1.95	686	2.51	743	3.10
5938	<b>571</b>	<b>1.61</b>	641	2.16	704	2.74	760	3.36
6250	<b>593</b>	<b>1.82</b>	661	2.39	722	3.00	778	3.64

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP

MID Static (682–861 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP\*

\*At 575V, Max BPH is 4.7

HIGH Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP

Ultra High Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

12.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)							
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM
3750	<b>413</b>	<b>0.41</b>	514	0.61	600	0.82	673	1.03
4063	<b>429</b>	<b>0.49</b>	526	0.70	610	0.93	684	1.15
4375	<b>447</b>	<b>0.57</b>	539	0.80	621	1.04	694	1.28
4688	<b>466</b>	<b>0.67</b>	553	0.91	633	1.16	705	1.42
5000	<b>485</b>	<b>0.78</b>	568	1.03	645	1.30	716	1.57
5313	<b>505</b>	<b>0.90</b>	584	1.16	659	1.44	727	1.74
5625	<b>525</b>	<b>1.04</b>	600	1.31	672	1.61	739	1.91
5938	<b>546</b>	<b>1.20</b>	618	1.48	687	1.78	752	2.10
6250	<b>568</b>	<b>1.37</b>	636	1.66	702	1.97	765	2.30

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP

MID Static (682–861 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP\*

\*At 575V, Max BPH is 4.7

HIGH Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP

Ultra High Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)							
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM
3750	<b>413</b>	<b>0.41</b>	514	0.61	600	0.82	673	1.03
4063	<b>429</b>	<b>0.49</b>	526	0.70	610	0.93	684	1.15
4375	<b>447</b>	<b>0.57</b>	539	0.80	621	1.04	694	1.28
4688	<b>466</b>	<b>0.67</b>	553	0.91	633	1.16	705	1.42
5000	<b>485</b>	<b>0.78</b>	568	1.03	645	1.30	716	1.57
5313	<b>505</b>	<b>0.90</b>	584	1.16	659	1.44	727	1.74
5625	<b>525</b>	<b>1.04</b>	600	1.31	672	1.61	739	1.91
5938	<b>546</b>	<b>1.20</b>	618	1.48	687	1.78	752	2.10
6250	<b>568</b>	<b>1.37</b>	636	1.66	702	1.97	765	2.30

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP

MID Static (682–861 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP\*

\*At 575V, Max BPH is 4.7

HIGH Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP

Ultra High Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 34 – 50LC\*17

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6								
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	<b>420</b>	<b>0.55</b>	535	0.88	620	1.19	689	1.48	751	1.79	809	2.10	864	2.43	917	2.78
4875	<b>439</b>	<b>0.65</b>	547	0.99	634	1.34	703	1.66	764	1.99	821	2.32	874	2.66	925	3.01
5250	<b>460</b>	<b>0.77</b>	557	1.11	647	1.50	717	1.86	778	2.20	834	2.55	886	2.91	936	3.28
5625	<b>483</b>	<b>0.91</b>	568	1.24	659	1.67	731	2.06	793	2.44	848	2.81	899	3.18	948	3.56
6000	<b>508</b>	1.08	580	1.38	670	1.84	745	2.27	807	2.68	862	3.08	913	3.47	961	3.87
6375	534	1.26	595	1.55	681	2.01	757	2.49	821	2.94	877	3.37	927	3.79	975	4.21
6750	560	1.47	613	1.74	691	2.20	769	2.72	834	3.21	891	3.67	942	4.12	989	4.56
7125	587	1.71	633	1.97	702	2.40	779	2.95	847	3.48	904	3.98	956	4.46	1003	4.94
7500	615	1.97	655	2.22	716	2.63	790	3.19	858	3.76	917	4.31	970	4.83	1017	5.33

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP  
**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor [HD58FE654], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BN615, belt = KR29BF052) 403–529 rpm

Table 35 – 50LC\*17

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6								
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	<b>466</b>	<b>1.00</b>	546	1.48	615	2.01	677	2.59	732	3.21	783	3.85	829	4.52	873	5.22
4875	<b>491</b>	<b>1.19</b>	567	1.69	634	2.25	695	2.86	749	3.50	799	4.17	846	4.87	889	5.59
5250	517	1.40	654	2.51	713	3.14	767	3.81	817	4.51	863	5.24	906	5.99	947	6.77
5625	543	1.65	612	2.20	674	2.80	732	3.46	785	4.15	834	4.88	880	5.63	923	6.42
6000	570	1.93	635	2.50	696	3.13	752	3.81	804	4.53	852	5.28	897	6.06	940	6.87
6375	598	2.24	660	2.83	718	3.49	772	4.19	823	4.93	870	5.71	915	6.52	957	7.35
6750	626	2.59	685	3.20	740	3.88	793	4.60	843	5.37	889	6.17	933	7.01	975	7.87
7125	654	2.98	710	3.62	764	4.31	815	5.06	863	5.85	909	6.67	952	7.53	993	8.42
7500	683	3.41	736	4.07	788	4.78	837	5.55	884	6.37	929	7.22	971	8.10	1012	9.01

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP  
**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor [HD58FE654], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BN615, belt = KR29BF052) 403–529 rpm

15 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6								
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	<b>420</b>	<b>0.55</b>	535	0.88	620	1.19	689	1.48	751	1.79	809	2.10	864	2.43	917	2.78
4875	<b>439</b>	<b>0.65</b>	547	0.99	634	1.34	703	1.66	764	1.99	821	2.32	874	2.66	925	3.01
5250	<b>460</b>	<b>0.77</b>	557	1.11	647	1.50	717	1.86	778	2.20	834	2.55	886	2.91	936	3.28
5625	<b>483</b>	<b>0.91</b>	568	1.24	659	1.67	731	2.06	793	2.44	848	2.81	899	3.18	948	3.56
6000	<b>508</b>	1.08	580	1.38	670	1.84	745	2.27	807	2.68	862	3.08	913	3.47	961	3.87
6375	534	1.26	595	1.55	681	2.01	757	2.49	821	2.94	877	3.37	927	3.79	975	4.21
6750	560	1.47	613	1.74	691	2.20	769	2.72	834	3.21	891	3.67	942	4.12	989	4.56
7125	587	1.71	633	1.97	702	2.40	779	2.95	847	3.48	904	3.98	956	4.46	1003	4.94
7500	615	1.97	655	2.22	716	2.63	790	3.19	858	3.76	917	4.31	970	4.83	1017	5.33

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP  
**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor [HD58FE654], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BN615, belt = KR29BF052) 403–529 rpm

15 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6								
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	<b>466</b>	<b>1.00</b>	546	1.48	615	2.01	677	2.59	732	3.21	783	3.85	829	4.52	873	5.22
4875	<b>491</b>	<b>1.19</b>	567	1.69	634	2.25	695	2.86	749	3.50	799	4.17	846	4.87	889	5.59
5250	517	1.40	654	2.51	713	3.14	767	3.81	817	4.51	863	5.24	906	5.99	947	6.77
5625	543	1.65	612	2.20	674	2.80	732	3.46	785	4.15	834	4.88	880	5.63	923	6.42
6000	570	1.93	635	2.50	696	3.13	752	3.81	804	4.53	852	5.28	897	6.06	940	6.87
6375	598	2.24	660	2.83	718	3.49	772	4.19	823	4.93	870	5.71	915	6.52	957	7.35
6750	626	2.59	685	3.20	740	3.88	793	4.60	843	5.37	889	6.17	933	7.01	975	7.87
7125	654	2.98	710	3.62	764	4.31	815	5.06	863	5.85	909	6.67	952	7.53	993	8.42
7500	683	3.41	736	4.07	788	4.78	837	5.55	884	6.37	929	7.22	971	8.10	1012	9.01

STD Static (498–676 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP  
**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor [HD58FE654], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BN615, belt = KR29BF052) 403–529 rpm

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 36 – 50LC\*\*20

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)										
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	
5250	<b>460</b>	0.77	557	1.11	647	1.50	717	1.86	778	2.20	834
5688	<b>487</b>	0.94	569	1.26	661	1.69	734	2.09	795	2.47	850
6125	<b>517</b>	1.14	584	1.43	674	1.89	749	2.34	812	2.76	867
6563	<b>547</b>	1.37	603	1.64	686	2.11	763	2.60	828	3.07	884
7000	<b>578</b>	1.63	626	1.89	698	2.33	776	2.87	842	3.39	900
7438	610	1.93	651	2.18	713	2.59	788	3.15	856	3.72	915
7875	642	2.26	678	2.51	731	2.89	800	3.44	869	4.05	929
8313	675	2.64	707	2.88	752	3.24	814	3.77	881	4.40	943
8750	707	3.06	737	3.30	776	3.64	830	4.13	893	4.77	955

STD Static (555–753 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP      ULTRA HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE656], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BM415, belt = KR29BF050), 435–570 rpm

Table 37 – 50LC\*\*20

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)										
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	
5250	<b>517</b>	1.40	589	1.93	654	2.51	713	3.14	767	3.81	817
5688	<b>548</b>	1.70	615	2.24	678	2.86	735	3.52	788	4.21	837
6125	580	2.03	643	2.61	703	3.24	758	3.93	810	4.66	858
6563	612	2.41	672	3.01	729	3.68	783	4.39	833	5.15	880
7000	645	2.85	702	3.47	756	4.16	807	4.90	856	5.68	902
7438	678	3.34	732	3.99	784	4.70	833	5.47	881	6.28	925
7875	712	3.88	763	4.56	812	5.30	860	6.09	906	6.93	949
8313	746	4.49	794	5.19	841	5.96	887	6.78	931	7.64	974
8750	780	5.16	826	5.89	871	6.68	915	7.53	958	8.41	999

STD Static (555–753 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (804–970 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP      ULTRA HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE656], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BM415, belt = KR29BF050), 435–570 rpm

17.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)										
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	
5250	<b>517</b>	1.40	589	1.93	654	2.51	713	3.14	767	3.81	817
5688	<b>548</b>	1.70	615	2.24	678	2.86	735	3.52	788	4.21	837
6125	580	2.03	643	2.61	703	3.24	758	3.93	810	4.66	858
6563	612	2.41	672	3.01	729	3.68	783	4.39	833	5.15	880
7000	645	2.85	702	3.47	756	4.16	807	4.90	856	5.68	902
7438	678	3.34	732	3.99	784	4.70	833	5.47	881	6.28	925
7875	712	3.88	763	4.56	812	5.30	860	6.09	906	6.93	949
8313	746	4.49	794	5.19	841	5.96	887	6.78	931	7.64	974
8750	780	5.16	826	5.89	871	6.68	915	7.53	958	8.41	999

STD Static (555–753 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (804–970 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP      ULTRA HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE656], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BM415, belt = KR29BF050), 435–570 rpm

17.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)										
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	
5250	<b>517</b>	1.40	589	1.93	654	2.51	713	3.14	767	3.81	817
5688	<b>548</b>	1.70	615	2.24	678	2.86	735	3.52	788	4.21	837
6125	580	2.03	643	2.61	703	3.24	758	3.93	810	4.66	858
6563	612	2.41	672	3.01	729	3.68	783	4.39	833	5.15	880
7000	645	2.85	702	3.47	756	4.16	807	4.90	856	5.68	902
7438	678	3.34	732	3.99	784	4.70	833	5.47	881	6.28	925
7875	712	3.88	763	4.56	812	5.30	860	6.09	906	6.93	949
8313	746	4.49	794	5.19	841	5.96	887	6.78	931	7.64	974
8750	780	5.16	826	5.89	871	6.68	915	7.53	958	8.41	999

STD Static (555–753 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP      MID Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP      HIGH Static (804–970 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP      ULTRA HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

**Bold Face** = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE656], motor pulley = KR11HY216, blower pulley = KR51BM415, belt = KR29BF050), 435–570 rpm

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 38 – 50LC\*24

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>508</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1.38</b>	670	1.84	745	2.27	807	2.68	862	3.08	913	3.47	961	3.87
6500	<b>543</b>	<b>1.33</b>	600	1.61	684	2.07	761	2.57	825	3.03	881	3.47	932	3.90	979	4.33
7000	<b>578</b>	<b>1.63</b>	626	1.89	698	2.33	776	2.87	842	3.39	900	3.88	951	4.35	998	4.81
7500	615	1.97	655	2.22	716	2.63	790	3.19	858	3.76	917	4.31	970	4.83	1017	5.33
8000	651	2.37	686	2.61	737	2.99	804	3.53	872	4.15	933	4.75	987	5.32	1036	5.88
8500	689	2.81	720	3.05	762	3.41	820	3.92	886	4.55	948	5.21	1004	5.84	1054	6.44
9000	726	3.32	754	3.56	791	3.89	840	4.37	900	4.99	962	5.68	1019	6.37	1070	7.03
9500	764	3.87	789	4.12	822	4.44	864	4.88	917	5.47	976	6.18	1033	6.91	1086	7.63
10000	802	4.50	825	4.74	854	5.05	891	5.47	937	6.03	991	6.71	1047	7.48	1100	8.25

STD Static (583–717 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    MID Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    HIGH Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP    Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE657], motor pulley = KR11HY229, blower pulley = KR51BQ415, belt = KR29BF056) 493–605 rpm

Table 39 – 50LC\*24

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>570</b>	<b>1.93</b>	635	2.50	696	3.13	752	3.81	804	4.53	852	5.28	897	6.06	940	6.87
6500	607	2.36	668	2.95	725	3.61	779	4.32	829	5.07	877	5.86	921	6.68	963	7.52
7000	645	2.85	702	3.47	756	4.16	807	4.90	856	5.68	902	6.50	946	7.35	987	8.23
7500	683	3.41	736	4.07	788	4.78	837	5.55	884	6.37	929	7.22	971	8.10	1012	9.01
8000	721	4.05	772	4.74	821	5.48	868	6.28	913	7.12	956	8.00	998	8.92	1037	9.86
8500	760	4.77	808	5.48	854	6.26	899	7.09	943	7.96	985	8.87	1025	9.82	1064	10.80
9000	799	5.57	844	6.32	889	7.13	932	7.98	974	8.88	1014	9.83	1053	10.80	1091	11.81
9500	839	6.46	882	7.25	924	8.08	965	8.97	1005	9.90	1044	10.87	1082	11.88	1119	12.91
10000	879	7.45	919	8.27	960	9.14	999	10.05	1038	11.01	1075	12.01	1112	13.05	–	–

STD Static (583–717 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    MID Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    HIGH Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP    Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE657], motor pulley = KR11HY229, blower pulley = KR51BQ415, belt = KR29BF056) 493–605 rpm

20 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>508</b>	<b>1.08</b>	580	1.38	670	1.84	745	2.27	807	2.68	862	3.08	913	3.47	961	3.87
6500	<b>543</b>	<b>1.33</b>	600	1.61	684	2.07	761	2.57	825	3.03	881	3.47	932	3.90	979	4.33
7000	<b>578</b>	<b>1.63</b>	626	1.89	698	2.33	776	2.87	842	3.39	900	3.88	951	4.35	998	4.81
7500	615	1.97	655	2.22	716	2.63	790	3.19	858	3.76	917	4.31	970	4.83	1017	5.33
8000	651	2.37	686	2.61	737	2.99	804	3.53	872	4.15	933	4.75	987	5.32	1036	5.88
8500	689	2.81	720	3.05	762	3.41	820	3.92	886	4.55	948	5.21	1004	5.84	1054	6.44
9000	726	3.32	754	3.56	791	3.89	840	4.37	900	4.99	962	5.68	1019	6.37	1070	7.03
9500	764	3.87	789	4.12	822	4.44	864	4.88	917	5.47	976	6.18	1033	6.91	1086	7.63
10000	802	4.50	825	4.74	854	5.05	891	5.47	937	6.03	991	6.71	1047	7.48	1100	8.25

STD Static (583–717 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    MID Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    HIGH Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP    Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE657], motor pulley = KR11HY229, blower pulley = KR51BQ415, belt = KR29BF056) 493–605 rpm

20 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>570</b>	<b>1.93</b>	635	2.50	696	3.13	752	3.81	804	4.53	852	5.28	897	6.06	940	6.87
6500	607	2.36	668	2.95	725	3.61	779	4.32	829	5.07	877	5.86	921	6.68	963	7.52
7000	645	2.85	702	3.47	756	4.16	807	4.90	856	5.68	902	6.50	946	7.35	987	8.23
7500	683	3.41	736	4.07	788	4.78	837	5.55	884	6.37	929	7.22	971	8.10	1012	9.01
8000	721	4.05	772	4.74	821	5.48	868	6.28	913	7.12	956	8.00	998	8.92	1037	9.86
8500	760	4.77	808	5.48	854	6.26	899	7.09	943	7.96	985	8.87	1025	9.82	1064	10.80
9000	799	5.57	844	6.32	889	7.13	932	7.98	974	8.88	1014	9.83	1053	10.80	1091	11.81
9500	839	6.46	882	7.25	924	8.08	965	8.97	1005	9.90	1044	10.87	1082	11.88	1119	12.91
10000	879	7.45	919	8.27	960	9.14	999	10.05	1038	11.01	1075	12.01	1112	13.05	–	–

STD Static (583–717 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    MID Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    HIGH Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP    Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE657], motor pulley = KR11HY229, blower pulley = KR51BQ415, belt = KR29BF056) 493–605 rpm

20 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>508</b>	<b>1.08</b>	580	1.38	670	1.84	745	2.27	807	2.68	862	3.08	913	3.47	961	3.87
6500	<b>543</b>	<b>1.33</b>	600	1.61	684	2.07	761	2.57	825	3.03	881	3.47	932	3.90	979	4.33
7000	<b>578</b>	<b>1.63</b>	626	1.89	698	2.33	776	2.87	842	3.39	900	3.88	951	4.35	998	4.81
7500	615	1.97	655	2.22	716	2.63	790	3.19	858	3.76	917	4.31	970	4.83	1017	5.33
8000	651	2.37	686	2.61	737	2.99	804	3.53	872	4.15	933	4.75	987	5.32	1036	5.88
8500	689	2.81	720	3.05	762	3.41	820	3.92	886	4.55	948	5.21	1004	5.84	1054	6.44
9000	726	3.32	754	3.56	791	3.89	840	4.37	900	4.99	962	5.68	1019	6.37	1070	7.03
9500	764	3.87	789	4.12	822	4.44	864	4.88	917	5.47	976	6.18	1033	6.91	1086	7.63
10000	802	4.50	825	4.74	854	5.05	891	5.47	937	6.03	991	6.71	1047	7.48	1100	8.25

STD Static (583–717 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    MID Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP    HIGH Static (872–1053 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP    Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FE657], motor pulley = KR11HY229, blower pulley = KR51BQ415, belt = KR29BF056) 493–605 rpm

20 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)					
0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8			

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 40 – 50LC\*\*26

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6750	<b>560</b>	1.47	<b>613</b>	1.74	691	2.20	769	2.72	834	3.21	891	3.67	942	4.12	989	4.56
7313	<b>601</b>	1.84	<b>644</b>	2.09	709	2.52	785	3.07	852	3.62	911	4.14	963	4.64	1010	5.13
7875	<b>642</b>	2.27	678	2.51	731	2.89	800	3.45	869	4.05	930	4.64	983	5.20	1031	5.74
8438	684	2.76	715	3.00	759	3.35	818	3.87	884	4.50	947	5.15	1002	5.77	1052	6.37
9000	726	3.32	754	3.56	791	3.89	840	4.37	900	4.99	962	5.68	1019	6.37	1070	7.03
9563	769	3.95	794	4.19	826	4.51	867	4.95	919	5.54	978	6.24	1035	6.98	1088	7.71
10125	811	4.66	834	4.91	862	5.22	898	5.63	942	6.18	995	6.86	1050	7.62	1104	8.41
10688	854	5.46	875	5.71	900	6.01	931	6.41	969	6.92	1015	7.56	1067	8.31	1119	9.13
11250	897	6.34	917	6.59	939	6.90	967	7.28	1000	7.76	1039	8.36	1085	9.08	1135	9.90

STD Static (651–818 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP

MID Static (804–970 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

**Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard Motor [HD60FK657], motor pulley = KR11HY194, blower pulley = KR51BQ415, belt = KR29BF057), 527–661 rpm**

*Italics = Field Supplied drive (High Static Motor, motor pulley = KR12HY118, blower pulley = KR52BH615, belt/s = KR29BF034) 1049–1291 rpm*

Table 41 – 50LC\*\*26

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6750	<b>626</b>	2.59	<b>685</b>	3.20	740	3.88	793	4.60	843	5.37	889	6.17	933	7.01	975	7.87
7313	<b>668</b>	3.19	723	3.84	776	4.54	826	5.30	873	6.10	919	6.94	962	7.81	1003	8.71
7875	712	3.88	763	4.56	812	5.30	860	6.09	906	6.93	949	7.80	991	8.71	1031	9.64
8438	755	4.67	803	5.39	850	6.16	895	6.98	939	7.85	981	8.76	1021	9.70	1060	10.67
9000	799	5.57	844	6.32	889	7.13	932	7.98	974	8.88	1014	9.83	1053	10.80	1091	11.81
9563	844	6.58	886	7.37	928	8.21	969	9.10	1009	10.03	1048	11.01	1086	12.02	1123	13.06
10125	889	7.72	929	8.54	969	9.42	1008	10.34	1046	11.30	1083	12.71	–	–	–	–
10688	933	8.98	972	9.84	1010	10.75	1047	11.71	1083	12.22	1087	13.21	–	–	–	–
11250	979	10.38	1015	11.28	1051	12.22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

STD Static (707–888 rpm) 7.4 Max BHP

HIGH Static (859–1026 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

MID Static (859–1026 rpm) 9.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

23 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)															
	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2										
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6750	<b>626</b>	2.59	<b>685</b>	3.20	740	3.88	793	4.60	843	5.37	889	6.17	933	7.01	975	7.87
7313	<b>668</b>	3.19	723	3.84	776	4.54	826	5.30	873	6.10	919	6.94	962	7.81	1003	8.71
7875	712	3.88	763	4.56	812	5.30	860	6.09	906	6.93	949	7.80	991	8.71	1031	9.64
8438	755	4.67	803	5.39	850	6.16	895	6.98	939	7.85	981	8.76	1021	9.70	1060	10.67
9000	799	5.57	844	6.32	889	7.13	932	7.98	974	8.88	1014	9.83	1053	10.80	1091	11.81
9563	844	6.58	886	7.37	928	8.21	969	9.10	1009	10.03	1048	11.01	1086	12.02	1123	13.06
10125	889	7.72	929	8.54	969	9.42	1008	10.34	1046	11.30	1083	12.71	–	–	–	–
10688	933	8.98	972	9.84	1010	10.75	1047	11.71	1083	12.22	1087	13.21	–	–	–	–
11250	979	10.38	1015	11.28	1051	12.22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

HIGH Static (948–1190 rpm) 13.6 Max BHP

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

**Table 42 – PULLEY ADJUSTMENT**

UNIT	MOTOR/ DRIVE COMBO	MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN (RPM)												VERTICAL
		0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	
14	Standard Static	N/A	N/A	676	658	640	623	605	587	569	551	534	516	498
	Medium Static	N/A	N/A	861	843	825	807	789	772	754	736	718	700	682
	High Static	963	948	933	918	903	888	873	857	842	827	812	797	782
	Ultra High Static	1113	1098	1083	1068	1053	1038	1023	1008	993	978	963	948	933
17	Standard Static	N/A	N/A	676	658	640	623	605	587	569	551	534	516	498
	Medium Static	818	804	790	776	762	748	735	721	707	693	679	665	651
	High Static	970	956	942	929	915	901	887	873	859	846	832	818	804
	Ultra High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948
20	Standard Static	N/A	N/A	753	733	713	694	674	654	634	614	595	575	555
	Medium Static	888	873	858	843	828	813	798	782	767	752	737	722	707
	High Static	1053	1038	1023	1008	993	978	963	947	932	917	902	887	872
	Ultra High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948
24	Standard Static	717	706	695	684	672	661	650	639	628	617	605	594	583
	Medium Static	888	873	858	843	828	813	798	782	767	752	737	722	707
	High Static	1053	1038	1023	1008	993	978	963	947	932	917	902	887	872
	Ultra High Static	1291	1271	1251	1231	1210	1190	1170	1150	1130	1110	1089	1069	1049
26	Standard Static	818	804	790	776	762	748	735	721	707	693	679	665	651
	Medium Static	970	956	942	929	915	901	887	873	859	846	832	818	804
	High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948

 – Factory settings

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

**Table 43 – PULLEY ADJUSTMENT**

**HORIZONTAL**

UNIT	MOTOR/ DRIVE COMBO	MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN (RPM)												
		0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
14	Standard Static	N/A	N/A	676	658	640	623	605	587	569	551	534	516	498
	Medium Static	808	794	781	767	753	740	726	712	699	685	671	658	644
	High Static	888	873	858	843	828	813	798	782	767	752	737	722	707
	Ultra High Static	1053	1038	1023	1008	993	978	963	947	932	917	902	887	872
17	Standard Static	N/A	N/A	676	658	640	623	605	587	569	551	534	516	498
	Medium Static	818	804	790	776	762	748	735	721	707	693	679	665	651
	High Static	970	956	942	929	915	901	887	873	859	846	832	818	804
	Ultra High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948
20	Standard Static	N/A	N/A	753	733	713	694	674	654	634	614	595	575	555
	Medium Static	818	804	790	776	762	748	735	721	707	693	679	665	651
	High Static	970	956	942	929	915	901	887	873	859	846	832	818	804
	Ultra High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948
24	Standard Static	717	706	695	684	672	661	650	639	628	617	605	594	583
	Medium Static	888	873	858	843	828	813	798	782	767	752	737	722	707
	High Static	1053	1038	1023	1008	993	978	963	947	932	917	902	887	872
	Ultra High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948
26	Standard Static	888	873	858	843	828	813	798	782	767	752	737	722	707
	Medium Static	1026	1012	998	984	970	956	943	929	915	901	887	873	859
	High Static	1190	1170	1150	1130	1109	1089	1069	1049	1029	1009	988	968	948

 – Factory settings

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 44 – 50LC\*014 - 026**

**15 - 23 TONS**

50LC UNIT	V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP 1		COMP 2		OFM (ea)		IFM		
		MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
14	208-3-60	187	253	17.6	123	23.2	164	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	8.6
										MED	83.6%	13.6
										HIGH	89.5%	21.2
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	28.0
	230-3-60	187	253	17.6	123	23.2	164	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	7.8
										MED	83.6%	12.7
										HIGH	89.5%	21.2
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	28.0
	460-3-60	414	506	9.6	62	11.2	75	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	3.8
										MED	83.6%	6.4
										HIGH	89.5%	9.7
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	13.7
17	575-3-60	518	633	6.1	40	7.9	54	185	1.3	STD	81.1%	4.5
										MED	83.6%	6.2
										HIGH	89.5%	7.2
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	8.9
	208-3-60	187	253	19.1	123	27.6	191	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	8.6
										MED	89.5%	21.2
										HIGH	91.7%	28.0
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	37.3
	230-3-60	187	253	19.1	123	27.6	191	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	7.8
										MED	89.5%	21.2
										HIGH	91.7%	28.0
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	37.3
20	460-3-60	414	506	9.8	62	12.8	100	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	3.8
										MED	89.5%	9.7
										HIGH	91.7%	13.7
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	16.9
	575-3-60	518	633	7.5	50	10.2	78	185	1.3	STD	81.1%	4.5
										MED	89.5%	7.2
										HIGH	91.7%	8.9
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	12.6
20	208-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	27.6	191	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	8.6
										MED	89.5%	21.2
										HIGH	91.7%	28.0
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	37.3
	230-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	27.6	191	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	7.8
										MED	89.5%	21.2
										HIGH	91.7%	28.0
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	37.3
	460-3-60	414	506	12.2	100	12.8	100	185	1.3	STD	85.0%	3.8
										MED	89.5%	9.7
										HIGH	91.7%	13.7
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	16.9
575-3-60	518	518	633	9.3	78	10.2	78	185	1.3	STD	81.1%	4.5
										MED	89.5%	7.2
										HIGH	91.7%	8.9
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	12.6

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (cont.)

**Table 44 (cont.) - 50LC\*014 - 026**

**15 - 23 TONS**

50LC UNIT	V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP 1		COMP 2		OFM (ea)		IFM		
		MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
24	208-3-60	187	253	29.5	195	33.3	239	190	1.6	STD	89.5%	21.2
										MED	89.5%	21.2
										HIGH	91.7%	28.0
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	37.3
	230-3-60	187	253	29.5	195	33.3	239	190	1.6	STD	89.5%	21.2
										MED	89.5%	21.2
										HIGH	91.7%	28.0
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	37.3
	460-3-60	414	506	14.8	95	18.0	125	190	1.6	STD	89.5%	9.7
										MED	89.5%	9.7
										HIGH	91.7%	13.7
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	16.9
26	575-3-60	518	633	12.2	80	12.8	80	190	1.6	STD	89.5%	7.2
										MED	89.5%	7.2
										HIGH	91.7%	8.9
										ULTRA HIGH	91.7%	12.6
	208-3-60	187	253	30.1	225	51.2	300	190	1.6	STD	89.5%	21.2
										MED	91.7%	28.0
										HIGH	91.7%	37.3
										STD	89.5%	21.2
	230-3-60	187	253	30.1	225	51.2	300	190	1.6	MED	91.7%	28.0
										HIGH	91.7%	37.3
										STD	89.5%	9.7
										MED	91.7%	13.7
	460-3-60	414	506	16.7	114	23.1	150	190	1.6	HIGH	91.7%	16.9
										STD	89.5%	7.2
										MED	91.7%	8.9
										HIGH	91.7%	12.6

# ELECTRICAL DATA

**Table 45 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA**

UNIT	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO P.E.			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.			w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)									
		CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR			DISC. SIZE			MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR									
					MCA	FLA	LRA	MCA	FLA	LRA	MCA	FLA	LRA							
	STD	NONE	-	59.1/56.3	61/60	343	70/970.1	90/90	75/74	363	63.9/63.1	80/80	67/66	348/348	75/74.9	90/90	80/79	368/368		
	MED	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	59.1/58.3	80/80	343/343	70/970.1	90/90	75/74	363/363	63.9/63.1	80/80	67/66	348/348	75/75.6	90/90	80/79	368/368		
	HIGH	309/312/400	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	75.9/84.9	80/90	343/343	90/699.6	100/100	83/92	363/363	81.9/90.9	90/100	75/84	348/348	96.6/105.6	100/110	89/97	368/368	
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	141.0/130.1	104.2/120.3	150/150	130/147	147/144.8	175/150	143/161	143/161	147/136.1	150/150	135/153	161/150.8	175/175	149/166	149/166	368/368	
	STD	NONE	-	64.1/63.2	80/80	67/66	75.9/75.8	90/90	81/80	398	68.9/68.0	90/90	73/72	383/383	80/78/1.2	100/100	86/85	403/403		
	MED	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	64.1/63.2	80/80	67/66	75.9/75.8	90/90	81/80	398/398	68.9/68.0	90/90	81/80	73/72	383/383	80/78/1.2	100/100	86/85	403/403	
	HIGH	309/312/400	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	82.1/91.0	90/100	76/84	378/378	96.9/105.8	100/110	89/97	389/398	88.1/97.0	90/100	81/80	383/383	102.9/111.8	110/125	95/103	403/403
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	147.3/136.2	104.2/120.3	150/150	135/153	162/150.9	175/175	149/167	149/167	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	155/172	403/403	
	STD	NONE	-	71.7	90	76	382	83.5	100	89	402	76.5	90	81/81	387/387	88.3	100	95	407/407	
	MED	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	31.3/36.1	71.7/71.7	90/90	76/76	83.5/86.4	100/100	89/89	402/402	76.5/77.6	90/90	81/81	387/387	88.3/92.4	100/100	95/95	407/407	
	HIGH	309/312/400	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	91.6/101.6	100/110	84/93	382/382	106.4/116.4	110/125	98/107	402/402	97.6/107.6	100/110	90/99	387/387	112.4/122.4	125/125	103/113	407/407
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	148.8/146.8	104.2/120.3	156.8/146.8	144/163	175/175	171/161.6	175/175	158/176	162.8/152.8	175/175	150/168	387/387	177.5/167.6	200/200	163/182	407/407	
	STD	NONE	-	79.7	100	84	456	91.5	100	97	476	84.5	100	89/89	461/461	96.3/100.9	110/110	103/103	481/481	
	MED	302/305/400	11.3/15.0	31.3/36.1	79.7/80.1	100/100	84/84	456/456	91.9/94.9	100/100	97/97	476/476	106.1/116.1	110/125	98/107	461/461	120.9/130.9	125/150	111/120	481/481
	HIGH	309/312/400	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100.1/110.1	110/125	92/101	456/456	114.9/124.9	125/125	147/147	166/184	175/175	171/176.3	158/176	186.0/176.1	200/200	177/190	481/481	
	STD	NONE	-	31.3	40	33	167	37.5	45	40	179	33.5	40	35	169	39.7	50	42	181	
	MED	303/306/400	15.0	18.0	31.3	40	33	167	37.5	45	40	179	33.5	40	35	169	39.7	50	42	181
	HIGH	309/312/400	25.0	30.1	42.4	45	39	167	50.1	60	46	179	45.1	50	42	169	52.9	60	49	181
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	50.0	60.1	64.9	70	73	167	72.6	80	81	179	67.6	80	76	169	75.4	80	83	181
	STD	NONE	-	33.9	45	36	184	40.1	50	43	196	36.1	45	38	186	42.3	50	45	198	
	MED	303/306/400	15.0	18.0	33.9	45	36	184	40.1	50	43	196	36.1	45	38	186	42.3	50	45	198
	HIGH	309/312/400	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	184	53.4	60	49	196	48.4	50	45	186	56.1	60	52	198
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	184	75.9	80	84	196	70.9	80	79	186	78.6	80	86	198
	STD	NONE	-	37.2	45	40	186	43.4	50	47	198	39.4	50	42	188	45.6	50	49	200	
	MED	303/306/400	15.0	18.0	37.2	45	40	186	43.4	50	47	198	39.4	50	42	188	45.6	50	49	200
	HIGH	309/312/400	25.0	30.1	49.8	50	46	186	53.4	60	53	198	52.5	60	48	188	50.3	70	55	200
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	186	80.0	90	87	198	75.0	80	83	188	82.7	90	90	200
	STD	NONE	-	41.8	50	44	223	48.0	60	51	235	44.0	50	47	225	50.2	60	54	237	
	MED	303/306/400	15.0	18.0	41.8	50	44	223	48.0	60	51	235	44.0	50	47	225	50.2	60	54	237
	HIGH	309/312/400	25.0	30.1	54.8	60	50	223	62.5	70	58	235	57.5	60	53	225	65.3	70	60	237
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	50.0	60.1	77.2	90	85	223	85.0	90	92	235	80.0	90	87	225	87.7	90	95	237
	STD	NONE	-	24.4	30	26	119	29.2	35	31	127	26.1	30	28	121	30.9	35	33	129	
	MED	304/307/400	15.0	14.4	24.4	30	26	119	29.6	35	31	127	31.1	30	28	121	31.8	35	33	129
	HIGH	309/312/400	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	33	119	41.5	45	38	127	37.6	40	35	121	43.6	45	40	129
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	119	71.3	80	66	127	67.4	70	62	121	73.4	80	68	129
	STD	NONE	-	26.1	30	28	131	31.9	35	33	141	27.8	30	30	135	32.6	40	35	143	
	MED	304/307/400	15.0	14.4	26.1	30	28	131	31.9	35	33	141	27.9	30	30	135	33.9	40	35	143
	HIGH	309/312/400	24.8	23.9	37.6	40	35	133	43.6	45	40	141	39.8	40	37	135	45.8	50	42	143
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	133	73.4	80	68	141	69.5	70	64	135	75.5	80	69	143
	STD	NONE	-	27.1	30	29	131	33.0	35	34	139	29.1	35	31	133	33.6	40	36	141	
	MED	304/307/400	15.0	14.4	27.1	30	29	131	33.0	35	34	139	29.1	35	31	133	35.1	40	36	141
	HIGH	309/312/400	24.8	23.9	38.9	40	36	131	44.9	45	41	139	41.0	45	38	133	47.0	50	43	141
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	49.6	47.7	68.6	70	63	131	74.6	80	69	139	70.8	80	66	133	76.8	80	71	141
	STD	NONE	-	29.0	35	31	131	33.8	35	34	139	30.7	35	33	133	36.0	40	38	141	
	MED	304/307/400	15.0	14.4	29.1	35	31	131	33.8	35	34	139	30.7	35	33	133	36.0	40	38	141
	HIGH	309/312/400	24.8	23.9	41.0	45	38	131	47.0	50	43	136	43.1	45	38	133	49.1	50	45	141
	UL-TRA-HIGH	302/305/400	49.6	47.7	70.8	80	65	131	76.8	80	71	136	72.9	80	67	133	78.9	80	73	141

See Legend and Notes on page 74

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 45 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA**

UNIT	ELEC. HTR			NO P.E.			NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.			w/ PWRD C.O.															
	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE			MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE													
							FLA	LRA	FLA			FLA	LRA												
	NONE	-	67.4/66.6	90/90	70/69	37/1	79/278.4	100/100	83/82	39/1	72/271.4	90/90	75/74	37/6	84/083.2	100/100	89/88	36/36							
	STD	279/270/000	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	75.9/84.9	90/90	70/78	37/1/37/1	90/699.6	100/100	83/92	39/1/39/1	81/90/9.9	90/100	75/84	37/6/37/6	96/6105.6	100/100	89/97	36/36					
		280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104/2120.3	141.0/130.1	150/150	130/147	37/1/37/1	155.8/144.8	175/150	143/161	39/1/39/1	147/0136.1	150/150	135/153	37/6/37/6	161.8/150.8	175/175	149/166	36/36					
		281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	167.2/190.2	200/200	190/216	37/1/37/1	181/9206.9	200/225	203/230	37/1/39/1	173/2196.2	200/225	195/222	37/6/37/6	187/9210.9	200/225	209/236	36/36					
	NONE	-	80.0	100	84	410	91.8	100	98	430	84.8	100	90	415	96.6	110	103	103/113	125/125	103/113	435/435				
	MED	279/270/000	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	91.6/101.6	100/110	84/93	410/410	106.4/116.4	110/125	98/107	430/430	158/176	162/8152.8	175/175	150/168	415/415	112/4122.4	177/5167.6	200/200	435/435				
		280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104/2120.3	156.8/146.8	175/175	144/163	410/410	171.5/161.6	175/175	225/250	218/245	430/430	188/9212.9	200/250	210/237	415/415	203/7227.7	225/250	223/251	435/435				
		281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	182.9/206.9	200/250	204/232	410/410	197.7/221.7	225/250	225/250	225/250	105	504	106.1/116.1	110/125	97	489	103/5	125	111	509/509			
HIGH	NONE	279/270/000	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100/110	92	48.4	98.7	125	106/125	156/154	156/154	156/184	171.3/161.3	175/175	158/176	186/176.1	120/9130.9	125/150	111/120	509/509				
	STD	280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104/2120.3	156.8/146.8	175/175	152/171	202/240	184/184	206/2230.2	225/250	225/250	225/250	166/184	197.4/221.4	225/250	218/245	489/489	212/2236.2	225/250	231/259	509/509			
		281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	191.4/215.4	200/250	212/240	52.4	103	125	116	54.4	103.3	125	125/150	108/118	529	115.1	150	122	549	549/549			
ULTRA HIGH	NONE	279/270/000	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100/110	92	98.5	125	103	125/125	103/112	125/125	125/150	126/153.5	125/150	126/198.1	200/200	168/187	200/200	180/150	182/200	549/549			
	STD	280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104/2120.3	156.8/146.8	175/175	153/181	203/227.0	184/184	225/250	225/250	236/264	217/8241.8	250/250	236/233.0	228/256	225/250	228/256	223/8247.8	250/300	242/269	549/549			
		281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	191.4/215.4	200/250	203/227.0	50	45	36	193	41.0	50	43	205	37.0	45	39	195	43.2	50	46	50/50		
	STD	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	42.4	45	39	193	50.1	60	46	205	45.1	50	42	195	52.9	60	49	207	75.4	80	83	207	
		283/274/000	50.0	60.1	64.9	70	73	193	72.6	80	81	205	67.6	80	76	195	75.4	80	83	207	111	111	118	207	
		284/275/000	75.0	90.2	95.0	100	108	193	102.7	110	115	205	97.7	100	111	195	105.5	110	118	207	111	111	118	207	
	NONE	-	-	40.7	50	46	43	42.9	60	50	224	42.9	50	46	214	49.1	60	53	226	60.3	70	55	226		
	STD	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	49.8	50	46	212	46.9	60	53	224	52.5	60	48	214	62.7	70	55	226	83	90	90	226	
		283/274/000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	57.5	60	87	224	75.0	80	83	214	82.7	90	90	226	117	117	125	226	
		284/275/000	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	57.5	60	122	224	125	117	125	214	112.8	125	125	226	125	125	125	226	
	NONE	-	-	44.9	50	48	48	249	51.1	60	55	261	47.1	60	50	251	53.3	60	57	233	60.3	70	60	233	
	STD	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	54.8	60	50	249	62.5	60	261	57.5	60	53	251	65.3	70	60	233	83	90	90	233		
		283/274/000	50.0	60.1	72.2	107.3	125	119	249	115.1	125	127	261	110.1	125	122	251	117.8	125	125	233	87.7	90	90	233
		284/275/000	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	57.5	60	90	92	261	51.1	60	54	271	57.3	70	61	233	60.3	70	60	233
	NONE	-	-	48.9	60	51	269	55.1	60	59	281	61.5	61	57	271	69.3	70	64	233	60.3	70	64	233		
	STD	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	58.8	60	51	269	66.5	70	61	281	69.0	100	96	281	84.0	100	91	233	70.5	90	90	233	
		283/274/000	50.0	60.1	81.2	90	89	269	89.0	90	123	269	119.1	125	130	281	114.1	125	126	233	121.8	125	125	233	
		284/275/000	75.0	90.2	111.3	125	123	154	34.8	40	32	154	44.9	45	40	37	31.7	40	33	156	36.5	45	39	233	
	NONE	-	-	30.0	40	33	36	33	154	41.5	45	38	162	37.6	40	35	156	43.6	45	40	164	47.4	50	43	164
	STD	285/276/000	24.8	39.9	35.5	40	33	154	41.5	45	38	162	67.4	70	62	156	73.4	80	68	164	47.4	50	43	164	
		286/277/000	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	88	154	71.3	80	66	162	79.4	90	89	156	85.4	90	90	164	79.4	88.7	90	164
	NONE	-	-	32.7	40	36	35	166	34.9	45	40	174	34.4	40	37	168	47.0	50	45	176	47.0	50	45	176	
	STD	285/276/000	24.8	39.9	38.9	40	36	166	34.9	45	41	174	41.0	45	38	168	47.0	50	45	176	47.0	50	45	176	
		286/277/000	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	63	166	74.6	80	69	174	70.8	80	65	168	76.8	80	71	176	76.8	80	71	176	
		287/278/000	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	166	39.2	45	42	201	43.1	45	40	176	88.7	90	90	176	88.7	90	90	176	
	NONE	-	-	34.4	40	38	37	193	39.2	45	42	201	43.1	45	40	176	90.9	95	95	176	90.9	100	100	176	
	STD	285/276/000	24.8	39.9	41.0	45	38	193	40.3	47.0	50	174	41.0	45	38	176	90.9	100	100	176	90.9	100	100	176	
		286/277/000	49.6	47.7	70.8	80	65	166	39.2	45	42	201	43.1	45	40	176	90.9	100	100	176	90.9	100	100	176	
		287/278/000	74.4	71.6	82.7	90	93	166	38.7	45	41	204	43.5	50	44	206	45.2	50	48	203	45.2	50	48	203	
	NONE	-	-	34.4	40	38	37	193	38.7	50	42	204	43.5	50	44	206	45.2	50	48	203	45.2	50	48	203	
	STD	285/276/000	24.8	39.9	45.6	50	42	204	43.5	50	47	212	47.8	50	44	206	53.8	60	49	203	53.8	60	49	203	
		286/277/000	49.6	47.7	75.4	80	69	204	43.5	50	47	212	47.8	50	44	206	53.8	60	49	203	53.8	60	49	203	
		287/278/000	74.4	71.6	87.4	90	97	204	43.5	50	47	212	47.8	50	44	206	53.8	60	49	203	53.8	60	49	203	
	NONE	-	-	34.4	40	38	37	193	38.7	50	42	204	43.5	50	44	206	53.8	60	49	203	53.8	60	49	203	
	STD	285/276/000	24.8	39.9	45.6	50	42	204	43.5	50	47	212	47.8	50	44	206	53.8	60	49	203	53.8	60	49	203	
		286/277/000	49.6	47.7	75.4	80	69	204																	

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 45 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA**

UNIT	ELEC. HTR			NO P.E.			NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.			w/ PWRD C.O.											
	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR	DISC. SIZE			MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR	DISC. SIZE									
							FLA	LRA	FLA			FLA	LRA								
	NONE	-	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	73.3/72.5	100/100	76/75	41/2	85.1/84.3	100/100	90/89	43/2	78.1/77.3	100/100	82/81	41/7	89.9/89.1	100/100	95/95	43/7	
	STD	279/270/000	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	75.9/84.9	100/100	76/78	41/24/12	90.6/99.9	100/100	90/92	43/24/32	81.9/90.9	100/100	82/84	41/7/41/7	96.6/105.6	100/100	95/97	43/14/37	
	280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	141.0/130.1	150/150	130/147	167.2/190.2	200/200	190/216	142/241/2	175/150	143/161	43/24/32	147.0/136.1	150/150	135/153	41/7/41/7	161.8/150.8	175/175	149/166	43/14/37
	281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	-	85.9	100	91	45/1	97.1	125	104	47/1	97.0	100	96	45/6	102.5	125	110	47/6	
	MED	279/270/000	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	91.6/101.6	100/110	91/93	45/145/1	106.4/116.4	125/125	104/107	47/1/47/1	97.6/107.6	125/125	100/110	96/99	45/6/45/6	112.4/122.4	125/125	110/113	47/6/47/6
	280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	156.8/146.8	175/175	144/163	147/151	200/200	204/232	197/221	225/250	218/245	47/1/47/1	158/176	162.8/152.8	175/175	147/147/1	165.6/167.6	200/200	209/236	43/14/37
	281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	-	92.8	100	99	52/5	104.6	125	112	54/5/54/5	112/115	125/125	104/107	53/0	109.4	125	118	53/0	
	HIGH	279/270/000	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	100.1/110.1	110/125	99/101	52/5/62/5	114.9/124.9	125/125	104/107	54/5/54/5	117.1/116.1	125/125	104/107	53/0/53/0	120.9/130.9	125/125	118/120	53/0/53/0	
	280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.3/175.3	175/175	152/171	152/240	200/200	212/240	166/171	225/250	226/253	54/5/54/5	166/184	197.4/221.4	225/250	218/245	186.0/176.1	225/250	223/251	47/6/47/6
	281/272/000	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	-	104.4	125	109	56/5	116.2	150	123	58/5/58/5	123/126	125/125	104/107	53/0/53/0	121.0/125	150	128/131	53/0/53/0	
	ULTRA	279/270/000	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	111.8/121.8	125/125	109/112	56/5/62/5	126.5/136.5	150/150	123/126	58/5/58/5	126.9/117.8	125/125	104/107	53/0/53/0	197.6/187.7	200/200	182/200	53/0/53/0	
	HIGH	280/271/000	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	176.9/166.9	200/200	163/181	56/5/65/5	191.6/181.7	200/200	176/195	56/5/58/5	217/241	225/250	236/264	56/5/58/5	209/233.0	225/250	223/247.8	53/0/53/0	
	None	-	-	-	37.2	50	39	23/1	43.4	50	46	243	39.4	50	46	23/1	42	50	49	23/1	
	STD	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	42.4	50	39	23/1	50.1	60	46	243	45.1	50	46	23/1	52.9	60	49	23/1	
	283/274/000	50.0	60.1	64.9	70	73	23/1	72.6	80	81	243	67.6	80	76	23/1	75.4	80	83	23/1		
	284/275/000	75.0	90.2	95.0	100	108	23/1	102.7	110	115	243	97.7	100	111	23/1	105.5	110	118	23/1		
	MED	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	43.1	50	46	250	49.3	60	53	262	52.5	60	48	252	51.5	60	56	23/1	
	283/274/000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	250	57.5	60	53	262	75.0	80	83	252	60.3	70	56	23/1		
	284/275/000	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	250	101.1	125	122	262	105.1	125	117	252	82.7	90	90	23/1		
	None	-	-	-	47.3	60	50	287	53.5	60	58	299	49.5	60	53	289	55.7	60	60	23/1	
	STD	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	54.8	60	50	287	62.5	70	58	299	57.5	60	53	289	65.3	70	60	23/1	
	283/274/000	50.0	60.1	77.2	90	85	287	85.0	90	92	299	110.1	125	122	289	87.7	90	95	23/1		
	284/275/000	75.0	90.2	107.3	125	119	287	115.1	125	127	299	117.8	125	125	299	117.8	125	125	23/1		
	HIGH	282/273/000	25.0	30.1	51.3	60	54	307	57.5	70	61	319	61.5	60	57	309	59.7	70	64	23/1	
	283/274/000	50.0	60.1	81.2	90	89	307	66.5	70	61	319	84.0	100	91	309	69.3	70	64	23/1		
	284/275/000	75.0	90.2	111.3	125	123	307	119.1	125	130	319	114.1	125	126	319	91.7	100	98	23/1		
	None	-	-	-	31.8	40	34	34/1	46.5	45	42	202	33.5	40	36	184	45	41	41/2		
	STD	285/276/000	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	34	182	41.5	45	39	190	37.6	40	36	184	43.6	41	41/2		
	286/277/000	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	182	71.3	80	66	190	67.4	70	62	184	73.4	80	68	192		
	287/278/000	74.4	71.6	77.2	90	88	182	83.2	90	93	190	79.4	90	89	184	85.4	90	95	192		
	MED	285/276/000	24.8	23.9	38.9	40	37	194	44.9	45	42	202	36.2	45	39	196	47.0	50	44	204	
	286/277/000	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	63	194	74.6	80	69	202	70.8	80	65	196	76.8	80	71	204		
	287/278/000	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	194	86.6	90	96	202	82.7	90	93	194	88.7	90	98	204		
	HIGH	285/276/000	24.8	23.9	41.0	45	39	221	47.0	50	44	229	43.1	45	41	223	42.7	50	46	204	
	286/277/000	49.6	47.7	70.8	80	65	221	76.8	80	71	229	72.9	80	67	223	78.9	80	73	204		
	287/278/000	74.4	71.6	82.7	90	93	221	88.7	90	98	229	84.9	90	95	223	90.9	100	100	204		
	MED	285/276/000	24.8	23.9	42.9	45	39	221	47.0	50	44	229	43.1	45	41	223	42.7	50	46	204	
	286/277/000	49.6	47.7	70.8	80	65	221	76.8	80	71	229	72.9	80	67	223	78.9	80	73	204		
	287/278/000	74.4	71.6	82.7	90	93	221	88.7	90	98	229	84.9	90	95	223	90.9	100	100	204		
	HIGH	285/276/000	24.8	23.9	45.6	50	43	232	45.3	50	45	240	42.2	50	45	234	47.0	60	50	204	
	286/277/000	49.6	47.7	75.4	80	69	232	51.6	60	48	240	47.8	50	45	234	53.8	60	50	204		
	287/278/000	74.4	71.6	87.4	100	97	232	93.4	100	102	240	89.5	100	99	234	95.5	100	104	204		

See Legend and Notes on page 74

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 45 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA**

UNIT	ELEC. HTR			NO P.E.						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.								
	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRRR		DISC. SIZE	
						FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA
208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	18.825.0	-	101.9	125	108	538	1337	121	558	106.7	125	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5	127	150	150/150	127/127	563/563	563/563	
280/21400	281/22400	280/21400	37.650.0	104.2120.3	156.8/146.8	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563	
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	-	101.9	125	108	538	1337	121	558	106.7	125	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
HIGH	MED	NONE	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563	
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
ULTRA HIGH	HIGH	NONE	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563	
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
279/220400	280/21400	281/22400	56.375.0	18.825.0	52.1/60.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	113/116.4	121/121	558/558	106.7/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	118.5/122.4	150/150	127/127	563/563	163/162	136/136	563/563	563/563
460-3-60	MED	NONE	282/227300	283/21400	284/225400	50.0	30.1	56.6	70	60	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
460-3-60	MED	NONE	282/227300	283/21400	284/225400	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
460-3-60	MED	NONE	282/227300	283/21400	284/225400	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
50LC**24			282/227300	283/21400	284/225400	50.0	30.1	56.6	70	60	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
50LC**24			282/227300	283/21400	284/225400	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	75.0	107.3	125	119	315	66.8	80	72	327	62.8	80	67	317	69.0	80	74	329		
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	75.0	107.3	125	119	315	66.8	80	72	327	62.8	80	67	317	69.0	80	74	329		
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	278	62.8	80	67	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80	70	292	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60	56	216	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	285/227600	286/217400	287/2278400	74.4	71.6	80.6	90	91	206	86.6	90	96	214	46.7	50	50	208	51.5	60			

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 45 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA**

UNIT	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.						NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWR C.O.																					
		CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE														
						FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA													
279/279A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	124.9	175	129	62.9	136.7	142	64.9	129.7	134	63.4	141.5	175	148	63.4	141.5	175/175	134/134	634/634	141/141.5	148/148	634/634													
	STD					124.9/124.9	175/175	129/129	62.9/62.9	136/136.7	142/142	64.9/64.9	129.7/129.7	134/134	63.4/63.4	141/141.5	175/175	148	63.4	141.5	175/175	134/134	634/634	141/141.5	148/148	634/634											
281/272A00	None	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	156.8/146.8	175/175	200/250	204/232	144/163	171.5/161.6	175/175	158/176	162.8/152.8	175/175	150/168	163/164	177.5/167.6	200/250	200/250	175/175	150/168	175/175	200/250	175/175	150/168	175/175	150/168	175/175										
	MED					18.8/25.0	56.3/75.0	175/175	182.9/206.9	182.9/206.9	182.9/206.9	197.7/221.7	225/250	218/245	64.9/64.9	188.9/212.9	210/237	63.4/63.4	203.7/227.7	225/250	225/250	175/175	150/168	223/251	634/634	163/164	634/634	163/164	634/634	163/164							
279/279A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	131.7	175	137	70.3	143.5	175	150	72.3	175/175	150/150	723/723	136.5	175	142	70.8	148.3	175/175	142/142	70.8/708	148.3/148.3	175/175	150/168	175/175	150/168	175/175	150/168								
	STD					131.7/131.7	175/175	137/137	70.3/70.3	143.5/143.5	175/175	166/184	175/175	171.3/161.3	175/175	158/176	175/175	158/176	175/175	158/176	175/175	158/176	175/175	158/176	175/175	158/176	175/175	158/176	175/175								
279/279A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	141.0	175	147	74.3	152.8	200	161	76.3	175/175	161/161	763/763	145.8	175/175	153/153	74.8	157.6	175/175	153/153	74.8/748	157.6/157.6	175/175	153/153	74.8/748	157.6/157.6	175/175	153/153	74.8/748	157.6/157.6						
	MED					141.0/141.0	175/175	147/147	74.3/74.3	152.8/152.8	200/200	161/161	763/763	168/187	175/175	168/187	763/763	168/187	175/175	168/187	763/763	168/187	175/175	168/187	763/763	168/187	175/175	168/187	763/763	168/187							
279/279A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	176.9/166.9	200/200	163/181	176.9/176.9	203/227.0	225/250	217/241.8	223/250	236/264	209/233.0	225/250	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256							
	STD					176.9/176.9	200/200	176.9/176.9	203/227.0	225/250	217/241.8	223/250	236/264	209/233.0	225/250	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256	228/256							
281/272A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	64.9	80	68	32.2	71.1	90	75	33.4	67.1	90	70	32.4	73.3	90	78	32.4	73.3	90	78	32.4	73.3	90	78	32.4	73.3	90	78							
	MED					30.1	64.9	80	68	32.2	71.1	90	75	33.4	67.1	90	70	32.4	73.3	90	78	32.4	73.3	90	78	32.4	73.3	90	78	32.4	73.3	90	78				
282/273A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	60.1	90	72.2	80	80	80	32.2	80.0	90	87	33.4	75.0	90	83	32.4	82.7	90	90	32.4	82.7	90	90	32.4	82.7	90	90	32.4	82.7	90	90				
	STD					110.3	90.2	102.3	90.2	115	125	101.0	125	122	134	125	117	125	117	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125		
284/275A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	60.1	90	68.9	73	73	73	35.9	75.1	90	80	37.1	71.1	90	75	36.1	77.3	90	82	36.1	77.3	90	82	36.1	77.3	90	82	36.1	77.3	90	82				
	MED					77.2	85	119	85	35.9	85.0	90	92	37.1	80.0	90	87	36.1	87.7	90	95	36.1	87.7	90	95	36.1	87.7	90	95	36.1	87.7	90	95	36.1	87.7	90	95
282/273A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	37.9	78.3	100	83	39.1	74.3	90	79	38.1	80.5	90	91	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98			
	MED					81.2	89	111.3	89	37.9	89.0	100	96	39.1	84.0	100	91	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98
282/273A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	37.9	78.3	100	83	39.1	74.3	90	79	38.1	80.5	90	91	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98			
	STD					81.2	89	111.3	89	37.9	89.0	100	96	39.1	84.0	100	91	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98
284/275A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	37.9	78.3	100	83	39.1	74.3	90	79	38.1	80.5	90	91	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98	38.1	91.7	90	98			
	MED					81.2	89	111.3	89	37.9	89.0	100	96	39.1	84.0	100	91	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98	39.1	91.7	90	98
285/276A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	35.9	60.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	66	264	62.1	80	66	264	62.1	80	66	264	62.1	80	66			
	STD					76.6	84.6	101.1	80.6	91	235	86.6	90	96	243	55.6	70	58	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80
287/278A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	35.9	60.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	66	264	62.1	80	66	264	62.1	80	66	264	62.1	80	66			
	MED					76.6	84.6	101.1	80.6	91	235	86.6	90	96	243	55.6	70	58	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80
575-3-60	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	35.9	60	56	235	58.7	70	62	243	55.6	70	58	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64
	STD					76.6	84.6	101.1	80.6	91	235	58.7	70	62	243	55.6	70	58	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80
285/276A00	None	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	72.1	90	76	35.9	60	56	235	58.7	70	62	243	55.6	70	58	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80	64	237	60.4	80</									

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 46 – UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER**

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.						NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)										
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BKKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	HACR BKKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	HACR BKKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	HACR BKKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA				
	STD	302/305A00 279/270A00 309/312A00	NONE	59.1/59.1 59.1/59.1 84.9/84.9	59.1/59.1 59.1/59.1 84.9/84.9	80/80 80/80 90/90	61/60 61/60 70/78	343 343/343 343/343	70/970.9 70/970.9 90/90	75/74 75/74 83/92	363 363/363 363/363	63/963.9 63/963.9 90/90	80/80 100/100 150/150	348 348/348 348/348	75/75/7 75/75/7 105/6105.6	90/90 110/110 161/8161.8	90/90 110/110 161/8161.8	80/79 80/79 89/97	348 348/348 348/348	348 348/348 348/348	348 348/348 348/348	348 348/348 348/348	348 348/348 348/348	
	MED	302/305A00 279/270A00 309/312A00	NONE	64.1/64.1 64.1/64.1 91.0/91.0	64.1/64.1 64.1/64.1 91.0/91.0	80/80 80/80 100/100	67/66 67/66 100/100	343/343 343/343 130/147	75/975.9 75/975.9 90/90	75/74 75/74 143/161	398 398 110/110	68/968.9 68/968.9 90/90	80/80 100/100 150/150	147/01747.0 150/150	73/72 73/72 141/158	383 383/383 383/383	80/80/7 100/100 168/01680	100/100 100/100 168/01680	86/85 86/85 105/103	403/403 403/403 403/403	403/403 403/403 403/403	403/403 403/403 403/403	403/403 403/403 403/403	
	HIGH	302/305A00 279/270A00 309/312A00	NONE	71.7 71.7 104.2/102.03	71.7 71.7 104.2/102.03	90 90 110/110	76/76 76/76 100/100	382 382 135/153	75/813.8 75/813.8 162/0162.0	75/75 75/75 149/167	402 402 100/100	89/89 89/89 100/100	76.5 76.5 125/125	100/100 100/100 153/3153.3	90 90 141/158	87 87 141/158	88.3 88.3 111/81118	100/100 100/100 168/01680	125/125 125/125 175/175	95 95 175/175	407/407 407/407 407/407	407/407 407/407 407/407	407/407 407/407 407/407	
	UL-TRA HIGH	302/305A00 279/270A00 309/312A00	NONE	79.7 79.7 104.2/102.03	79.7 79.7 104.2/102.03	100 100 110/110	84/84 84/84 100/100	456 456 144/163	86/486.4 86/486.4 116/4116.4	89/89 89/89 117/117.5	402/402 402/402 158/176	91.5 91.5 125/125	100/100 100/100 162/8162.8	100 100 175/175	81 81 150/168	81/81 81/81 150/168	87/87 87/87 157/157	100/100 100/100 168/01680	122/41122.4 122/41122.4 177/5177.5	95 95 200/200	103/113 103/113 163/163	407/407 407/407 407/407	407/407 407/407 407/407	
	STD	303/306A00 282/273A00 310/313A00	NONE	15.0 25.0 50.0	18.0 30.1 60.1	33 40 45	40 42 45	31.3 42.4 49	33 42 49	37.5 50.1 60	40 46 49	179 179 80	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	39.7 39.7 52.9	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60
	MED	303/306A00 282/273A00 310/313A00	NONE	15.0 25.0 50.0	18.0 30.1 60.1	33.9 40.1 45.6	40 42 45	31.3 42.4 49.6	33 42 49	37.5 50.1 60	40 46 49	179 179 80	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	39.7 39.7 52.9	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60
	HIGH	303/306A00 282/273A00 310/313A00	NONE	15.0 25.0 50.0	18.0 30.1 60.1	33.9 40.1 45.6	40 42 45	31.3 42.4 49.6	33 42 49	37.5 50.1 60	40 46 49	179 179 80	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	39.7 39.7 52.9	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60
	UL-TRA HIGH	303/306A00 282/273A00 310/313A00	NONE	15.0 25.0 50.0	18.0 30.1 60.1	33.9 40.1 45.6	40 42 45	31.3 42.4 49.6	33 42 49	37.5 50.1 60	40 46 49	179 179 80	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	33.5 45.1 60	40 46 49	35 45 60	39.7 39.7 52.9	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60	42 42 49	50 50 60
	STD	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	MED	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	UL-TRA HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	STD	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	MED	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	UL-TRA HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	STD	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	MED	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	UL-TRA HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	STD	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	MED	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	UL-TRA HIGH	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60	50 50 52	56.1 56.1 60	49.4 49.4 60
	STD	304/307A00 285/276A00 311/314A00	NONE	15.0 24.8 49.6	18.0 23.9 47.7	30.1 35.5 65.3	40 44 50	41.8 44.8 54.8	50 50 55	42.3 48.0 62.5	40 44 50	179 179 80	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	49.4 49.4 60	40 44 50	45.6 45.6 60	50 50					

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 46 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER**

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.						NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.						w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)						w/ P.E. (pword fr/C.O.)						
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE						
					FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA					
	STD	279/270A00	NONE	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	67.4/67.4	90/90	70/69	371	79/279.2	100/100	83/82	391	72/272.2	90/90	75/74	376	84/0840	100/100	89/88	306					
	MED	280/271A00	281/272A00	279/270A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	84.9/84.9	90/90	150/150	130/147	99/699.6	100/100	143/161	391/391	90/90.9	100/100	75/84	376/376	105/105.6	110/110	89/97	396/396				
	HIGH	279/270A00	NONE	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	190.2/190.2	200/200	190/216	204/204	225/225	155.8/155.8	204/204.9	371/371	391/391	147/0147.0	150/150	135/153	376/376	161/81618	175/175	149/166	396/396				
	UL-TRA HIGH	279/270A00	NONE	56.3/75.0	-	80.0	100	84	410	91.8	100	98	430	84.8	100	90	415	96.6	110	103	425/435					
	STD	280/271A00	281/272A00	279/270A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	84.9/84.9	90/90	225/250	204/232	144/163	410/410	171/517.5	221/7022.7	158/175	210/237	150/168	415/415	177/5177.5	200/225	163/182	435/435				
	MED	280/271A00	281/272A00	279/270A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	206.9/206.9	225/250	204/232	410/410	180/180	484/484	98.7	125	105	504	91.7	100	97	489	103.5	125	111	509		
	HIGH	279/270A00	NONE	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	165.8/156.8	225/250	212/240	484/484	124/9124.9	152/171	92/101	106/115	504/504	166/184	125/125	158/176	218/245	489/489	130/9130.9	150/150	111/120	509/509			
	UL-TRA HIGH	279/270A00	NONE	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	165.8/156.8	225/250	212/240	484/484	136.5/136.5	150/150	103.3	544/544	127/8127.8	150/150	108/118	182/9182.9	225/250	489/489	236/236.2	250/250	171/190	509/509			
	STD	280/271A00	281/272A00	279/270A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	215.4/215.4	225/250	212/240	484/484	124/9124.9	152/171	92/101	106/115	504/504	166/184	125/125	158/176	218/245	489/489	130/9130.9	150/150	111/120	509/509		
	MED	280/271A00	281/272A00	279/270A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	215.4/215.4	225/250	212/240	484/484	124/9124.9	152/171	92/101	106/115	504/504	166/184	125/125	158/176	218/245	489/489	130/9130.9	150/150	111/120	509/509		
	HIGH	279/270A00	NONE	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	165.8/156.8	225/250	212/240	484/484	136.5/136.5	150/150	103.3	544/544	127/8127.8	150/150	108/118	182/9182.9	225/250	489/489	236/236.2	250/250	171/190	509/509			
	STD	282/273A00	283/274A00	284/275A00	279/270A00	50.0	60.1	64.9	70	73	193	102.7	110	115	50.1	90	43	205	37.0	45	39	195	43.2	50	46	207
	MED	282/273A00	283/274A00	284/275A00	75.0	90.2	95.0	100	108	193	102.7	110	115	50.1	90	46	205	45.1	50	42	195	52.9	60	49	207	
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	67.6	80	76	195	75.4	80	83	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	80.0	90	87	224	75.0	80	83	214	111	111	111	110	118	118	207	
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	80.0	90	87	224	75.0	80	83	214	111	111	111	110	118	118	207	
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	MED	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207
	HIGH	282/273A00	NONE	75.0	90.2	102.3	125	115	212	51.5	60	53	224	52.5	60	50	224	82.7	90	90	195	105.5	110	118	207	
	STD	283/274A00	284/275A00	282/273A00	50																					

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 46 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER**

ELEC. HTR												NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.													
NO P.E.						w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)						NO P.E.						w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)							
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER**A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR		DISC. SIZE		FLA		LRA		MCA		HACR		DISC. SIZE		FLA		LRA			
						FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	BRKR	FLA	LRA	FLA	MCA	HACR	FLA	LRA	
208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100/100	76/75	412	85.1/85.1	100/100	90/89	432	78.1/78.1	100/100	82/81	417	89.9/89.9	100/100	95/95	437	437/437	10/10	95/95	437/437		
		280/271A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	130/147	412/412	99.6/99.6	100/100	90/92	432/432	100/100	82/84	417/417	106.6/105.6	110/110	95/95	149/166	437/437	175/175	143/161	167.8/161.8	225/225	209/236	
	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100	95.9	451	97.7	125	104	471	90.7	100	96	456	102.5	125/125	125/125	125/125	110/113	110/113	110/113	110/113	110/113	
		279/270A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	144/163	451/451	116.4/116.4	125/125	104/107	471/471	107/107	110/110	96/99	456/456	122.4/122.4	175/175	175/175	175/175	200/200	200/200	163/162	163/162	163/162	
	HIGH	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101/101	91	99.3	451/451	171.5/171.5	158/176	471/471	162/162.8	175/175	150/168	456/456	177.5/177.5	210/237	225/250	210/237	225/250	225/250	250/250	227/227	250/250	
		280/271A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	204/232	451/451	221/221.7	225/250	218/245	471/471	219/219.9	225/250	120/125	456/456	227/227.7	250/250	225/250	233/251	233/251	250/250	247/247	247/247	247/247	
460-3-60	STD	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100	92.8	100	99	104.6	125	112	545	97.6	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	130/130	150/150	150/150	
		279/270A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	125/125	491/101	525/25	124/91/24.9	125/125	110/110	545/545	116/116.1	125/125	104/107	130/130	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	
	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101/101	91	99.3	451/451	171.5/171.5	152/171	471/471	166/184	175/175	150/168	456/456	186.0/186.0	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	171/170	171/170	
		280/271A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	204/232	451/451	221/221.7	225/250	218/245	471/471	219/219.9	225/250	120/125	456/456	227/227.7	250/250	225/250	233/259	233/259	250/250	247/247	247/247	247/247	
	ULTRA HIGH	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	104.4	125	109	565	116.2/123	150	123	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		280/271A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
50LCC*20	STD	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	100	104.4	125	109	565	123/123	150	123	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150
		282/273A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	HIGH	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
575-3-60	STD	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		282/273A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	ULTRA HIGH	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
287/278A00	STD	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		286/277A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		286/277A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	HIGH	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		287/278A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
285/276A00	STD	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	
	ULTRA HIGH	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	101	95.0	100	108	104.4	123	115	585	109.2	125	104	104/107	125/125	104/107	125/125	104/107	150/150	142/142.5	150/150	150/150	
		284/275A00	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	163/181	565/565	191.6/191.6	200/200	176/195	585/585	182.9/182.9	200/200	150/150	570/570	197.6/197.6	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	200/200	182/180	182/180	182/180	

See Legend and Notes on page 74

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 46 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER**

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)					
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE		HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA		HACR BKKR		DISC. SIZE		
					MCA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	MCA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	
208/230-3-60	STD	None	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9	125	108	538	113.7	125	121	558	106.7	125	113	543	118.5	127	
		279/271000	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	116.4/116.4	125/125	121/121	558/558	107.6/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	122.4/122.4	150/150	127/127
280/271000	STD	280/271000	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	116.4/116.4	125/125	121/121	558/558	107.6/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	122.4/122.4	150/150	127/127
		281/272000	18.8/25.0	56.3/75.0	104.2/210.3	156.8/156.8	175/175	144/163	171/171	175/175	158/176	158/176	162.8/162.8	175/175	150/168	150/168	543/543	177.5/177.5	150/168
281/272000	MED	None	-	-	101.9	125	108	538	113.7	125	121	558	106.7	125	113	543	118.5	150	127
		279/272000	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	116.4/116.4	125/125	121/121	558/558	107.6/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	122.4/122.4	150/150	127/127
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	101.9	125	108	538	113.7	125	121	558	106.7	125	113	543	118.5	150	127
		279/272000	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	108/108	538/538	116.4/116.4	125/125	121/121	558/558	107.6/107.6	125/125	113/113	543/543	122.4/122.4	150/150	127/127
281/272000	UL-TRA HIGH	None	-	-	108.7	125	115	612	120.5	125	129	632	113.5	125	121	617	125.3	150	135
		279/272000	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	115/115	612/612	124.9/124.9	150/150	129/129	166/184	116.1/116.1	125/125	121/121	617/617	130.9/130.9	150/150	135/135
281/272000	UL-TRA HIGH	None	-	-	119.0	150	125	652	130.8	150	140	672/652	127.8/127.8	150/150	132/132	657/657	142.5/142.5	150/150	145/145
		279/272000	18.8/25.0	52/160.1	101.9/101.9	125/125	115/115	612/612	124.9/124.9	150/150	129/129	166/184	116.1/116.1	125/125	121/121	617/617	130.9/130.9	150/150	145/145
281/272000	STD	None	-	-	215.4/215.4	225/250	212/240	612/612	230/230	250/250	256/253	632/632	225/250	218/245	617/617	231/236/2	250/250	231/259	631/631
		281/272000	280/271000	56.3/75.0	104.2/210.3	156.8/156.8	175/175	144/163	171/171	175/175	158/176	158/176	162.8/162.8	175/175	150/168	150/168	543/543	177.5/177.5	150/168
281/272000	STD	None	-	-	215.4/215.4	225/250	212/240	612/612	230/230	250/250	256/253	632/632	225/250	218/245	617/617	231/236/2	250/250	231/259	631/631
		281/272000	280/271000	56.3/75.0	104.2/210.3	156.8/156.8	175/175	144/163	171/171	175/175	158/176	158/176	162.8/162.8	175/175	150/168	150/168	543/543	177.5/177.5	150/168
281/272000	MED	None	-	-	219.0	150	125	652	130.8	150	140	672/652	127.8/127.8	150/150	132/132	657/657	142.5/142.5	150/150	145/145
		281/272000	280/271000	56.3/75.0	104.2/210.3	156.8/156.8	175/175	144/163	171/171	175/175	158/176	158/176	162.8/162.8	175/175	150/168	150/168	543/543	177.5/177.5	150/168
281/272000	MED	None	-	-	230.1	150	125	656	120	125	128	690	67	70	62	280	65.0	80	70
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	MED	None	-	-	230.1	150	125	656	120	125	128	690	67	70	62	280	65.0	80	70
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	MED	None	-	-	230.1	150	125	656	120	125	128	690	67	70	62	280	65.0	80	70
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	60.6	70	65	315	66.8	80	72	327	62.8	80	67	317	69.0	80	74
		281/272000	282/273000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	60.6	70	65	315	66.8	80	72	327	62.8	80	67	317	69.0	80	74
		281/272000	282/273000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	282/273000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	284/275000	75.0	90.2	107.3	125	119	315	115.1	125	127	327	101.1	125	122	317	117.8	125
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	282/273000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	284/275000	75.0	90.2	107.3	125	119	315	115.1	125	127	327	101.1	125	122	317	117.8	125
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	282/273000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	284/275000	75.0	90.2	107.3	125	119	315	115.1	125	127	327	101.1	125	122	317	117.8	125
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	282/273000	50.0	60.1	72.2	80	80	72.8	80	80	87	290	58.8	70	62	280	65.0	80
281/272000	HIGH	None	-	-	63.8	80	68	335	70.0	80	75	347	66.0	80	71	337	72.2	90	78
		281/272000	283/274000	50.0	60														

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

**Table 46 (cont.) - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER**

UNIT	ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.						NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)						w/ P.E. (pword fr/unit)									
	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00 VERT/HORZ	Nom (kW)	FLA	HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA		HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA		HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA					
					FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA				
208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	18.825.0	124.9	175	129	629	136.7	175	142	649	129.7	175	134	634	141.5	175	175	148	141.5	175	175	148	148/148	654/654	654/654	654/654			
280/271400	STD	279/270400	18.825.0	52.116.0.1	124.9/124.9	175/175	129/129	629/629	136.7/136.7	175/175	142/142	649/649	129.7/129.7	175/175	134/134	634/634	141.5/141.5	175/175	175/175	148/148	141.5/141.5	175/175	175/175	148/148	148/148	654/654	654/654	654/654	654/654	
281/272400	STD	279/270400	18.825.0	104.2/103.0	124.9/124.9	175/175	129/129	629/629	136.7/136.7	175/175	142/142	649/649	129.7/129.7	175/175	134/134	634/634	141.5/141.5	175/175	175/175	148/148	141.5/141.5	175/175	175/175	148/148	148/148	654/654	654/654	654/654	654/654	
280/271400	MED	279/270400	18.825.0	156.4/180.4	131.7	175	137	703	143.5	175	150	723	136.5	175	142	708	148.3	175	175	156	148.3	175	175	156	148/148	654/654	654/654	654/654		
281/272400	MED	279/270400	18.825.0	104.2/103.0	124.9/124.9	175/175	137/137	703/703	143.5/143.5	175/175	150/150	723/723	136.5/136.5	175/175	142/142	708	148.3	175	175	156	148/148	654/654	654/654	654/654	654/654					
280/271400	HIGH	279/270400	18.825.0	156.4/180.4	141.0	175	147	743	152.8	200	161	763	145.8	175	153	748	157.6	200	167	167	157.6	200	167	167	167	167/167	728/728	728/728	728/728	
281/272400	HIGH	279/270400	18.825.0	104.2/103.0	124.9/124.9	175/175	147/147	743/743	152.8/152.8	200/200	161/161	763/763	145.8/145.8	175/175	153/153	748/748	157.6/157.6	200/200	167	167	167	167/167	728/728	728/728	728/728	728/728				
280/271400	STD	282/273400	25.0	30.1	64.9	80	68	322	71.1	90	75	334	67.1	90	70	324	73.3	90	78	78	73.3	90	78	78	78	78/78	78/78	78/78	78/78	
283/274400	STD	282/273400	50.0	60.1	64.9	80	68	322	71.1	90	75	334	67.1	90	70	324	73.3	90	78	78	73.3	90	78	78	78	78/78	78/78	78/78	78/78	
284/275400	MED	282/273400	25.0	90.2	107.3	125	115	322	80.0	90	87	334	75.0	90	83	324	82.7	90	90	90	82.7	90	90	90	90	90/90	78/78	78/78	78/78	
285/276400	MED	282/273400	50.0	90.2	107.3	125	115	322	80.0	90	87	334	75.0	90	83	324	82.7	90	90	90	82.7	90	90	90	90	90/90	78/78	78/78	78/78	
286/277400	HIGH	282/273400	25.0	30.1	68.9	90	73	359	75.1	90	80	371	71.1	90	75	361	73.3	90	78	78	73.3	90	78	78	78	78/78	78/78	78/78	78/78	
287/278400	HIGH	282/273400	50.0	60.1	77.2	90	85	359	85.0	90	85	371	80.0	90	87	361	87.7	100	95	95	87.7	100	95	95	95	95/95	78/78	78/78	78/78	
288/279400	STD	282/273400	25.0	90.2	113.3	125	113	123	76	379	78.3	100	83	391	74.3	90	79	381	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	80.5/80.5	78/78	78/78	78/78
289/270400	STD	282/273400	50.0	90.2	113.3	125	113	123	76	379	78.3	100	83	391	74.3	90	79	381	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	80.5/80.5	78/78	78/78	78/78
290/271400	MED	282/273400	25.0	60.1	81.2	90	89	379	89.0	100	96	391	84.0	100	91	381	91.7	100	100	98	91.7	100	100	98	98	98/98	78/78	78/78	78/78	
291/272400	MED	282/273400	50.0	90.2	113.3	125	113	123	76	379	78.3	100	83	391	74.3	90	79	381	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	80.5/80.5	78/78	78/78	78/78
292/273400	HIGH	282/273400	25.0	30.1	68.9	90	73	359	75.1	90	80	371	71.1	90	75	361	73.3	90	78	78	73.3	90	78	78	78	78/78	78/78	78/78	78/78	
293/274400	HIGH	282/273400	50.0	90.2	113.3	125	113	123	76	379	78.3	100	83	391	74.3	90	79	381	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	80.5/80.5	78/78	78/78	78/78
294/275400	STD	282/273400	25.0	60.1	81.2	90	89	379	89.0	100	96	391	84.0	100	91	381	91.7	100	100	98	91.7	100	100	98	98	98/98	78/78	78/78	78/78	
295/276400	STD	282/273400	50.0	90.2	113.3	125	113	123	76	379	78.3	100	83	391	74.3	90	79	381	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	100	80.5	100	80.5/80.5	78/78	78/78	78/78
296/277400	MED	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
297/278400	MED	282/273400	50.0	71.6	78.8	80	65	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
298/279400	HIGH	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
299/270400	HIGH	282/273400	50.0	71.6	82.7	90	93	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
300/271400	STD	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
301/272400	STD	282/273400	50.0	71.6	82.7	90	93	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
302/273400	MED	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
303/274400	MED	282/273400	50.0	71.6	82.7	90	93	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
304/275400	HIGH	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
305/276400	HIGH	282/273400	50.0	71.6	82.7	90	93	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
306/277400	STD	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
307/278400	STD	282/273400	50.0	71.6	82.7	90	93	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
308/279400	MED	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
309/270400	MED	282/273400	50.0	71.6	82.7	90	93	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.1	80	64	64	62.1	80	64	64	64	64/64	78/78	78/78	78/78	
310/271400	HIGH	282/273400	25.0	47.7	55.6	70	58	262	60.4	80	64	270	57.3	70	60	264	62.													

## ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

### LEGEND & NOTES

LEGEND:	
BRKR	- Circuit breaker
C.O.	- Convenience outlet
DISC	- Disconnect
FLA	- Full load amps
IFM	- Indoor Fan Motors
LRA	- Locked rotor amps
MCA	- Minimum circuit amps
PE	- Power exhaust
PWRD C.O.	- Powered from unit
UNPWR C.O.	- Powered convenience outlet
	Unpowered convenience outlet

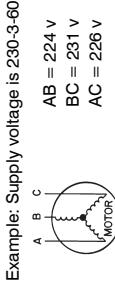
### NOTES:

1. In compliance with NEC requirements for multimotor and combination load equipment (refer to NEC Articles 430 and 440), the overcurrent protective device for the unit shall be fuse or HACR breaker. Canadian units may be fuse or circuit breaker.

2. For 208/230 v units, where one value is shown it is the same for either 208 or 230 volts.

3. **Unbalanced 3-Phase Supply Voltage**  
Never operate a motor where a phase imbalance in supply voltage is greater than 2%. Use the following formula to determine the percentage of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{\text{max voltage deviation from average voltage}}{\text{average voltage}}$$



Example: Supply voltage is 230-3-60

$$\begin{aligned} AB &= 224 \text{ V} \\ BC &= 231 \text{ V} \\ AC &= 226 \text{ V} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Average Voltage} = \frac{(224 + 231 + 226)}{3} = \frac{681}{3}$$

Determine maximum deviation from average voltage.

$$(AB) 227 - 224 = 3 \text{ V}$$

$$(BC) 231 - 227 = 4 \text{ V}$$

$$(AC) 227 - 226 = 1 \text{ V}$$

Maximum deviation is 4 v.

Determine percent of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{4}{227} = 1.76\%$$

This amount of phase imbalance is satisfactory as it is below the maximum allowable 2%.

**IMPORTANT:** If the supply voltage phase imbalance is more than 2%, contact your local electric utility company immediately.

# TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

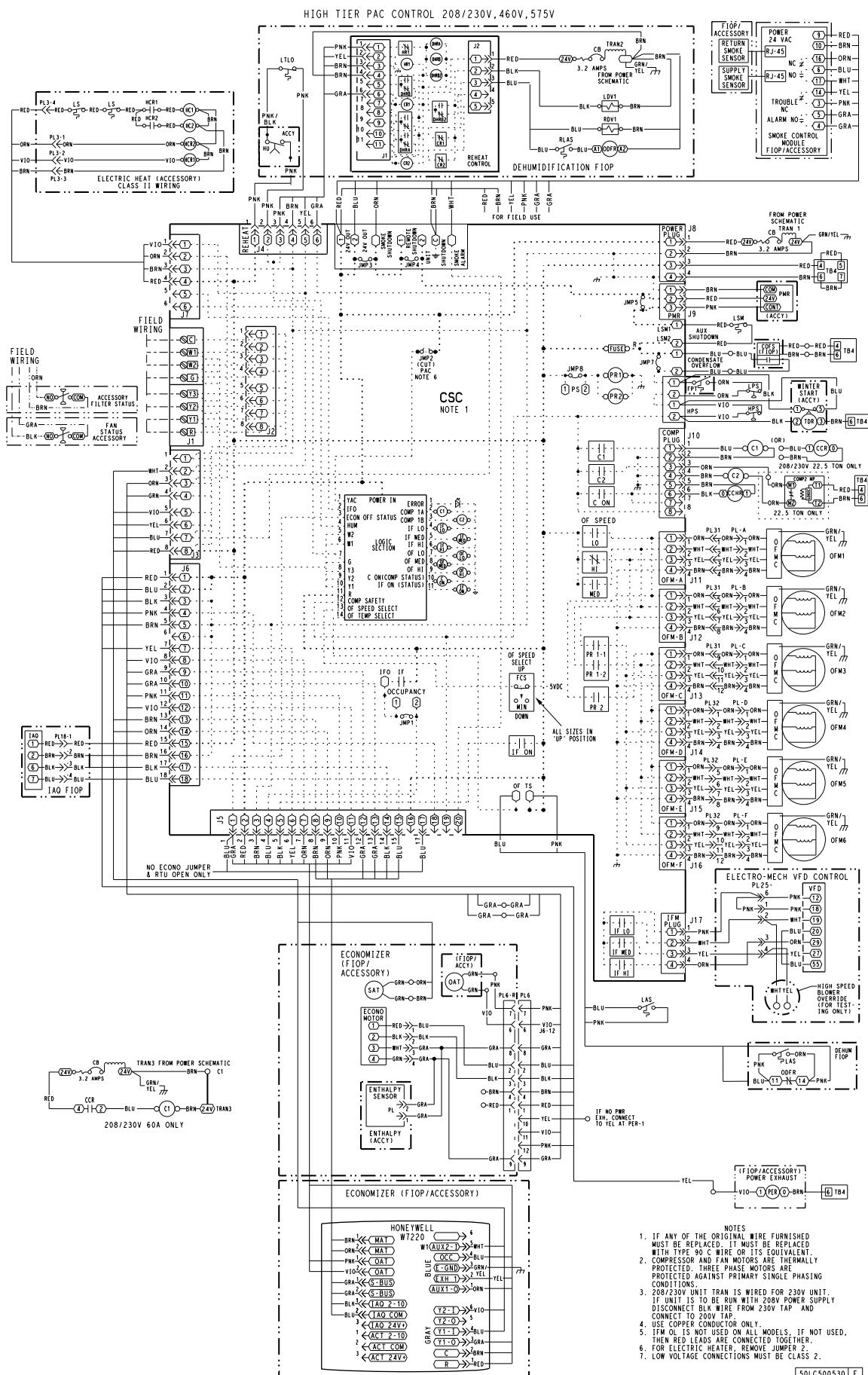


Fig. 16 - 50LC 14-26 Typical Electromechanical Control Wiring Diagram

C160069

# TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)

HIGH TIER PAC PIC CONTROL 208/230V, 460V, 575V

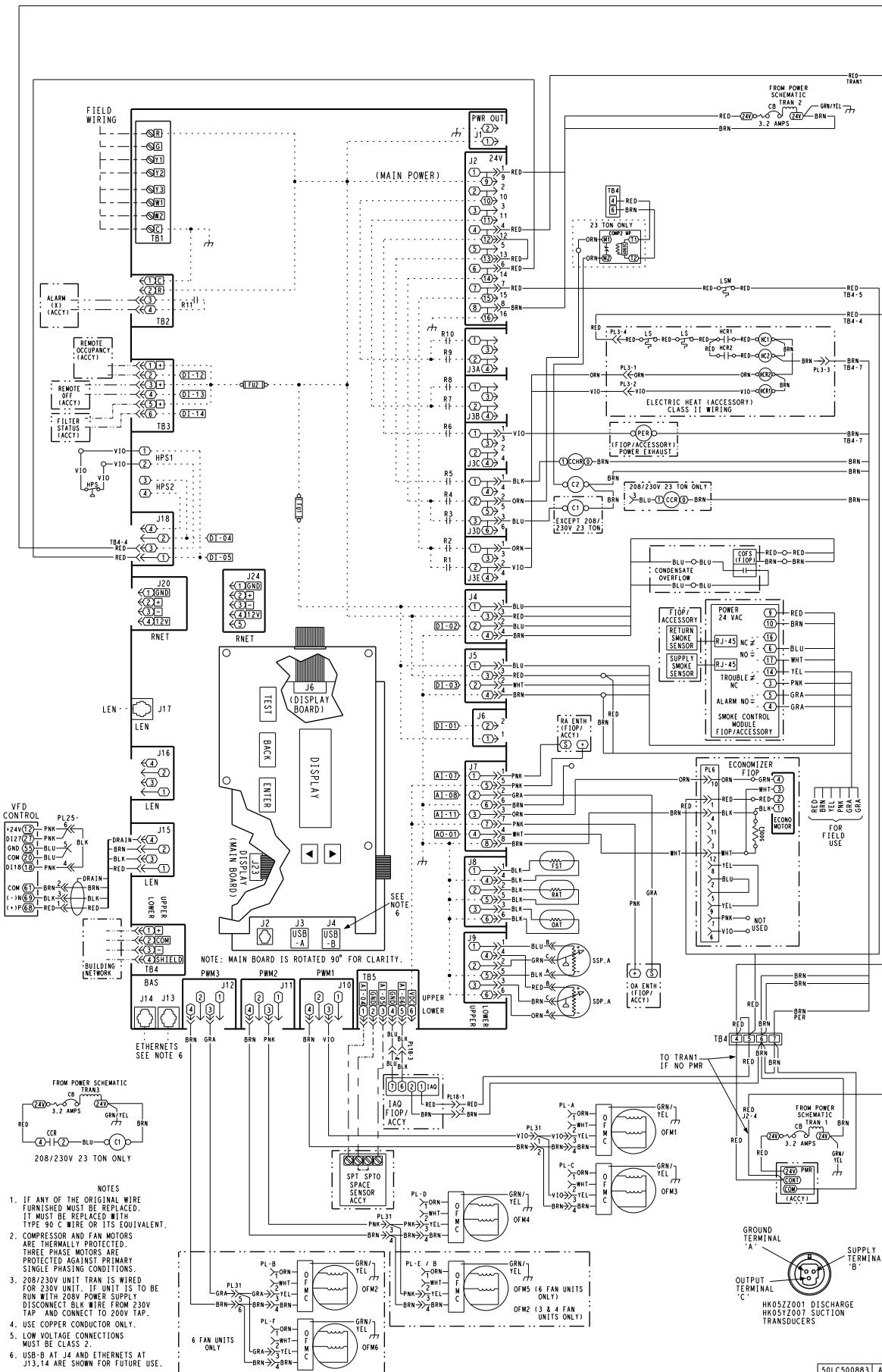


Fig. 17 - 50LC 14-26 SystemVu Control Schematic

# TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)

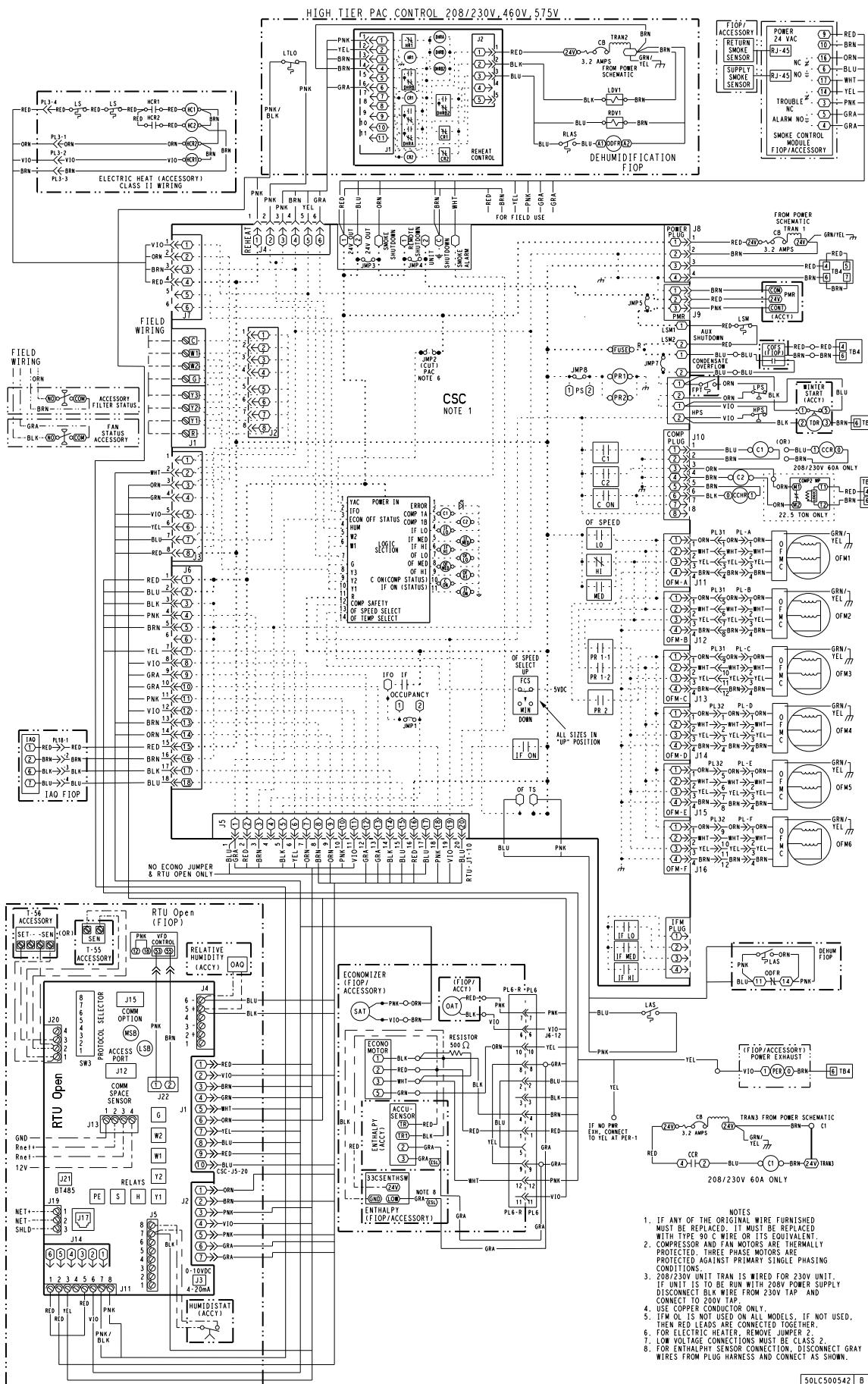
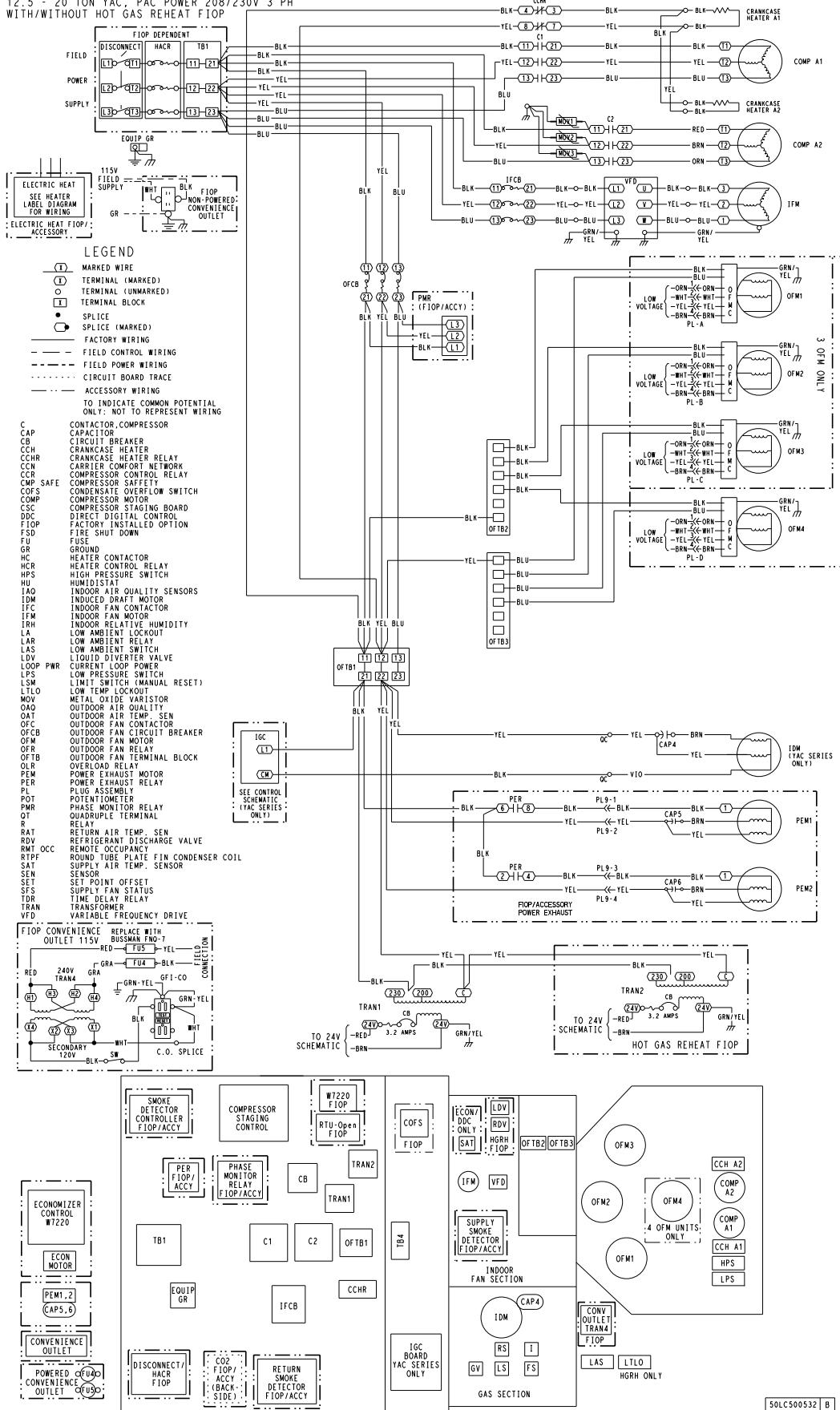


Fig. 18 - 50LC 14-26 RTU Open Control Wiring Diagram

C150071

## **TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)**

12.5 - 20 TON YAC, PAC POWER 208/230V 3 PH  
WITH/WITHOUT HOT GAS REHEAT FIOP



**Fig. 19 - Typical Power Wiring Diagram, 50LC 14-20 208/230V Shown**

**NOTE:** Power Wiring Diagram is typical for electromechanical, SystemVu™ and RTU Open units.

# SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

## General

The Carrier Integrated Staging Control Board (ISC) is intended for use with a standard thermostat capable of three cooling stages. After initial power to the board, a Green LED will blink with a 1 second duty cycle indicating the unit is running properly. When the unit is not running properly, the Green LED will blink along with Red LED lights. The Red LED light configuration will indicate the type of error the board has identified.

The ISC board can be remotely shutdown by removing Jumper 4 and wiring to the Remote Shutdown terminal. The Smoke Control Module can shut down the unit by removing Jumper 3 and wiring to the Smoke Shutdown terminal. A smoke alarm can be obtained by wiring to the Smoke Alarm terminal.

The crankcase heater will run at all times except when the compressors are running. An auxiliary power supply (24Vac) available at TB-4 Terminal is provided to power auxiliary equipment. An optional Phase Monitor Relay can be wired to the PMR terminal by removing Jumper 5.

## Ventilation

In the Ventilation/Fan Mode (G on the thermostat), the indoor fan will run at low speed and the damper will operate at minimum position.

## Cooling

In the Cooling Mode, the small and large compressors will be sequenced to maintain the thermostat/DDC temperature setpoint. Table 47 shows the cooling operation based on the following conditions.

The outdoor fan and VFD controlled indoor-fan will operate at low, medium and high speed. The indoor-fan speed (rpm) is factory set by the CFM and static pressure requirements for the unit installed.

## Humidi-MiZer® (Optional)

In the Dehumidification Mode, both compressors will run and Indoor airflow will rise to High Speed.

In subcooling mode (reheat-1), during part load conditions when the room temperature and humidity are above the set point, the unit initiates the sub-cooling mode of operation; a call for cooling and dehumidification. RDV (Reheat Discharge Valve) and TWV (Three Way Valve) close; Indoor and Outdoor airflow will rise until reaching 100% of Speed.

In hot gas reheat mode (reheat-2), when there is a call for dehumidification without a call for cooling, a portion of the hot gas from the compressor bypasses the condenser coil when RDV opens and hot gas is fed into the liquid line, TWV closes in this mode and the system provides mainly latent cooling. Indoor airflow will rise until reaching 100% of Speed, Outdoor airflow will run at High speed as long as outdoor temperature is above 80°F (26.7°C); when operating in this mode below 80°F (26.7°C) OAT, the system outdoor fan will operate as shown in the table below based on Size:

LC Size	RPM	Number of Fan On	Number of Fan Off
14	250	3	0
17	255	4	0
20	160	4	0
24	250	6	0
26	250	6	0

Table 47 – COOLING OPERATION

INPUT	OUTPUT			
Thermostat	Compressor C1	Compressor C2	Indoor Fan Speed	Outdoor Fan Speed
First Stage Cooling (Y1)	On	Off	Low	Low (700 rpm)
Second Stage Cooling (Y2)	Off	On	Medium	Medium (800 rpm)
Third Stage Cooling (Y3)	On	On	High	High (1,000 rpm)

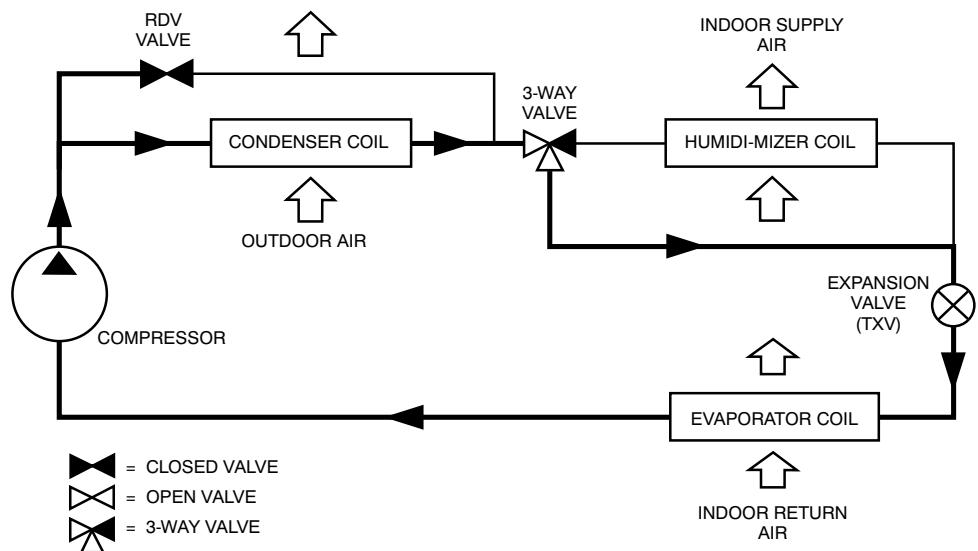


Fig. 20 - Humidi-MiZer® Piping Schematic Normal Cooling

C14114

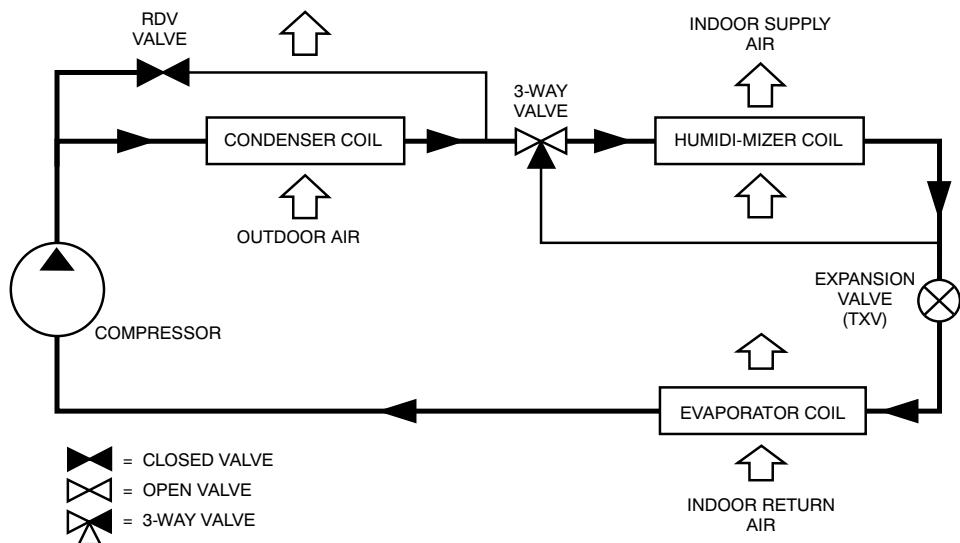


Fig. 21 - Humidi-MiZer Piping Schematic Subcooling Mode (Reheat1)

C14115

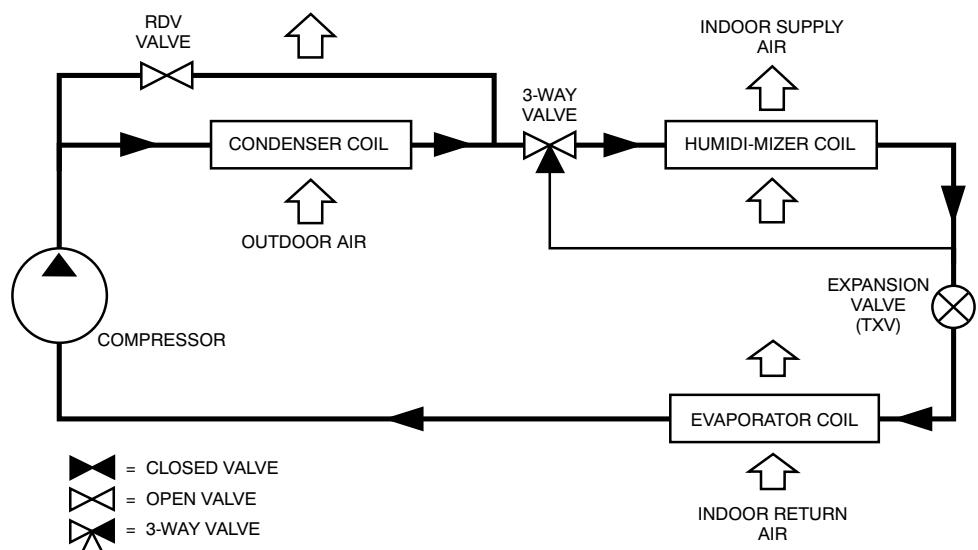


Fig. 22 - Humidi-MiZer Piping Schematic Hot Gas Reheat Mode (Reheat 2)

C14116

## Economizer (Optional)

When the Economizer is in Free Cooling Mode and a demand for cooling exists (Y1 on the thermostat), the Economizer will modulate the outdoor-air damper to provide a 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C) mixed-air temperature into the zone and run the indoor-fan at high speed. As mixed-air temperature fluctuates above 55°F (13°C) or below 50°F (10°C) dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed-air temperature back within control. Upon more call for cooling (Y2 on the thermostat), the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position, compressor C1 will run and the outdoor-fan will run at low speed. If there is further demand for cooling, the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position, only compressor C2 will run and the outdoor fan will run at medium speed. The VFD controlled indoor fan will operate at high speed regardless of the cooling demand.

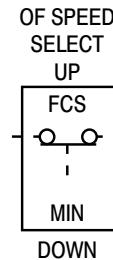
If the increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed-air temperature to drop below 45°F, the outdoor-air damper will return to the minimum position. If the mixed-air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor-air damper will close. Once the mixed air temperature rises above 48°F (9°C), the control returns to normal. The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor-air damper opens and closes.

In field-installed accessory CO<sub>2</sub> sensors are connected to the Economizer, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO<sub>2</sub> level in the zone increases above the CO<sub>2</sub> setpoint, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the CO<sub>2</sub> level decreases because of the increase of fresh air, the outdoor-air damper will be proportionally closed. For economizer operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

## Low Ambient Cooling Operation down to 40°F (4°C)

In Low Ambient RTU conditions when the temperature is between 55°F (13°C) and 40°F (4°C), the Low Ambient Switch (LAS) will be active and the outdoor-fans will run to the pre-set factory outdoor-fan speed. When the temperature is greater than 65°F (18°C), the Low Ambient Switch will deactivate and the outdoor-fans will run in the standard cooling mode. If the Outdoor Fan Select Switch (see Fig. 23) is in the up position, the outdoor fans will run in the Fan Cycle Speed Mode (FCS)

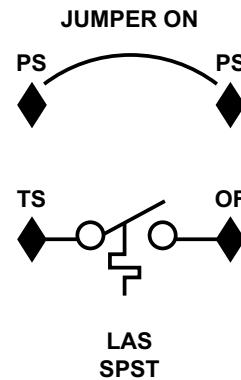
set to 250 rpm. If the Outdoor Fan Select Switch is in the down position, the outdoor fans will run in the Minimum Fan Speed Mode (MIN) set to 160 rpm regardless of the cooling demand.



C13327

**Fig. 23 - Outdoor Fan Speed Select Switch**

LC size 14 through 26 units have a SPST normally open Low Ambient Switch wired across the TS and OF terminal and a jumper placed across the PS terminal (See Fig. 24). When the LAS is active, the switch will close making contact to the OF terminal. This is done for units that require all outdoor fans to run at the same pre-set factory Low Ambient Speed.



C13328

**Fig. 24 - Schematic of SPST Low Ambient Switch**

The Low Ambient Outdoor Fan Control chart (Table 48) shows the operation of the outdoor fans for each unit.

## Heating

In the Heating Mode (W1 on the thermostat), power is applied to the G and W1 terminal at the ISC board and energizes the first state of electric heat. Upon more call for heat (W2 at the thermostat), power is applied to the G and W2 terminal at the ISC board and energizes the second state of electric heat. The VFD controlled indoor fan will operate at high speed regardless of the heating demand.

**Table 48 – LOW AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OUTDOOR FAN CONTROL**

LC Size	No. of Fans On	No. of Fans Off	Switch	Low Ambient Switch Fig. No.	Outdoor Fan Select Switch	RPM
14	3	0	(1) SPST	24	Up	250
17	4	0	(1) SPST	24	Up	250
20	4	0	(1) SPST	24	Up	250
24	6	0	(1) SPST	24	Up	250
26	6	0	(1) SPST	24	Up	250

## **SystemVu Control (Factory Option)**

For details on operating 50LC units equipped with the factory-installed SystemVu controls option refer to *48/50LC 07-26 Single Package Rooftop Units with SystemVu Controls Version 1.X and PURON (R-410A) Refrigerant Controls, Start-Up, Operation and Troubleshooting* (Catalog No.: S-VU-LC-7-26-02T or later).

## **RTU Open (Factory Option)**

For details on operating 50LC units equipped with the factory-installed RTU Open option refer to *48/50LC-07-26 Factory Installed Option RTU Open Multi-Protocol Controller Controls, Start-Up, Operation and Troubleshooting* (Catalog No.: 48-50LC-7-26-2T, or later).

# GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 50LC\*\*14-26

Note about this specification:

These specifications are written in “Masterformat” as published by the Construction Specification Institute. Please feel free to copy this specification directly into your building spec.

## WeatherExpert® Ultra High-Efficiency Cooling Only/Electric Heat Packaged Rooftop



### HVAC Guide Specifications:

**Size Range: 12.5 to 23 Nominal Tons**

#### Section      Description

##### **23 06 80      Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment**

23 06 80.13      Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

23 06 80.13.A.    Rooftop unit schedule

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

##### **23 07 16      HVAC Equipment Insulation**

23 07 16.13      Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 07 16.13.A.    Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density aluminum foil-faced insulation on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
3. Unit internal insulation linings shall be resistant to mold growth in accordance with “mold growth and humidity” test in ASTM C1338, G21, and UL 181 or comparable test method. Air stream surfaces shall be evaluated in accordance with the “Erosion Test” in UL 181, as part of ASTM C1071.

23 07 16.13.B.    Electric heat compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.

2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

##### **23 09 13      Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC**

23 09 13.23      Sensors and Transmitters

23 09 13.23.A.    Thermostats

1. Thermostat must

- a. energize both “W” and “G” when calling for heat.

- b. have capability to energize 3 different stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.

- c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

##### **23 09 23      Direct Digital Control (DDC) System for HVAC**

23 09 23.13      Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 23.13.A.    SystemVu™ intelligent integrated Direct Digital Control (DDC) shall provide:

1. Integrated unit operation for comfort cooling, heating ventilation as well as all monitoring, recording and reporting capabilities. Controller shall also provide diagnostics and alarms of abnormal unit operation through the controller. Controller shall have an intuitive user display and be able to be used in a standalone operation or via building automation system (BAS).
2. Quick Unit Status LED's of: Run – meaning all systems are go, ALERT – that indicates there is currently a non-critical issue with the unit, like filters need to be replaced and FAULT – that indicates the unit has a critical issue and will possibly shut down.
3. Six large navigation keys for easy access. Navigation keys shall consist of: TEST, BACK, ENTER, and MENU along with UP and DOWN arrows.
4. Full back lit user display with 4 line by 30 character text capabilities. Display menu shall be designed to provide guided major menus and sub menus main menus provided below:

— Shutdown Unit

- Run Status
- Settings
- Alerts/Faults
- Service
- Inputs
- Outputs
- USB

5. The capability for standalone operation with conventional thermostat/sensor or use with building automation systems (BAS) of Carrier i-Vu®, BACnet\* and Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) systems. No special modules or boards are required for these capabilities.
6. The ability to read refrigerant pressures at display or via BAS network of; Discharge Pressure, Suction Pressure and Liquid Line Pressure. The need for traditional refrigerant gauges is not required.
7. USB Data Port for flash drive exchange. This will allow the transfer of data for uploads, downloads, perform software upgrades, back-up and restore data and file transfer data such as component number of starts and run hours.
8. Reverse Rotation Protection of compressors if field three phase wiring is misapplied.
9. Provide Service Capabilities of:
  - Auto run test
  - Manual run test
  - Component run hours and starts
  - Commissioning reports
  - Data logging
  - Alarm history
10. Economizer control and diagnostics. Set up economizer operation, receive feedback from actuator. Also meets the most recent California Title 24 Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
11. Unit cooling operation down to 0°F (-18°C)
12. Controller shall have easy access connections around the controller perimeter area and consist of Mate-N-Lok, terminal block and RJ style modular jack connections.
13. 365 day real time clock, 20 holiday schedules along with occupied and unoccupied scheduling.
14. Auto-Recognition for easy installation and commissioning of devices like economizers, space sensors etc.
15. A 5°F temperature difference between cooling and heating set points to meet the latest ASHRAE 90.1-2013 Energy Standard.
16. Contain return air sensor, supply air sensor and outdoor air sensor to help monitor and provide data for the unit comfort operation, diagnostic and alarms.
17. Use of Carrier's field accessory hand-held Navigator™ display.
18. Control of the operation of unit VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) to work in conjunction with the cooling, heating and ventilation modes.
19. 3-year limited part warranty

23 09 23.13.B. RTU Open - multi-protocol, direct digital controller:

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62 compliant.
2. Shall accept 18-30VAC, 50-60Hz, and consume 15VA or less power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from -40°F (-40°C) to 130°F (54°C), 10% - 90% RH (non-condensing).
4. Shall include built-in protocol for BACnet (MS/TP and PTP modes), Modbus<sup>†</sup> (RTU and ASCII), Johnson N2 and LonWorks. LonWorks<sup>\*\*</sup> Echelon processor required for all Lon applications shall be contained in separate communication board.
5. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
6. Baud rate Controller shall be selectable using a dipswitch.
7. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.
8. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/ humidity/ remote occupancy.
9. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1, cooling stage 2, heat stage 1, heat stage 2, heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve.

\* BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers).

<sup>†</sup> Modbus is a registered trademark of Schneider Electric.

<sup>\*\*</sup> LonWorks is a registered trademark of Echelon Corporation.

10. Shall have built-in surge protection circuitry through solid state polyswitches. Polyswitches shall be used on incoming power and network connections. Polyswitches will return to normal when the "trip" condition clears.
11. Shall have a battery back-up capable of a minimum of 10,000 hours of data and time clock retention during power outages.
12. Shall have built-in support for Carrier technician tool.
13. Shall include an RS-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Carrier technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks communications card.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by either local or remote download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

### **23 09 33 Integrated Staging Control (ISC) System for HVAC (Electro-Mechanical units)**

23 09 33.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 33.13.A. General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include an ISC electro-mechanical control board, to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, and safety switches. Shall control all three stages of compressor logic, two or three stages of the indoor fan motor logic as well as staging of the outdoor fan motor. Shall also have a green LED indicator to indicate GO operation as well as a fault LED indicator for thermostat mis-wiring, no fan operation and safety switches.

**NOTE:** Does not apply to units equipped with SystemVu™ controls.

4. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

23 09 33.13.B. Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over current.
2. Low-pressure switch.
  - a. Low-pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High-pressure switch.
  - a. High-pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.

### **23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls**

23 09 93.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 93.13.A. INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

### **23 40 13 Panel Air Filters**

23 40 13.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 40 13.13.A. Standard filter section

1. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throwaway 2-in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through a dedicated, weather tight panel.
4. 4-in filter capabilities shall be capable with pre-engineered and approved Carrier filter track field-installed accessory. This kit requires field furnished filters.

### **23 81 19 Self-Contained Air Conditioners**

23 81 19.13 Medium-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners (50LC\*\*14-26)

23 81 19.13.A. General

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, ISC electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing hermetic scroll compressors for cooling duty and optional electric heat for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use Puron® (R-410A) refrigerant.
4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

23 81 19.13.B. Quality Assurance

1. Unit meets and exceeds ASHRAE 90.1-2013 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15.
4. Unit shall be ETL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and ETL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
6. Unit internal insulation linings shall be resistant to mold growth in accordance with “mold growth and humidity” test in ASTM C1338, G21, and UL 181 or comparable test method. Air stream surfaces shall be evaluated in accordance with the “Erosion Test” in UL 181, as part of ASTM C1071.
7. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
8. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
9. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
10. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995, including tested to withstand rain.
11. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.
12. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
13. High-Efficiency Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007)

23 81 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer’s recommendations.
2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

23 81 19.13.D. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

23 81 19.13.E. Operating Characteristics

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°F (52°C) ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360 at ± 10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation from 40°F (4°C), ambient outdoor temperatures. For lower operation an integrated economizer shall be utilized to allow lower temperatures and accommodate indoor air quality initiatives
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured and ordered for vertical supply & return configurations.
5. Unit shall be factory furnished for either vertical or horizontal configuration without the use of special conversion kits. No field kits conversion is possible.
6. Unit shall be capable of mixed operation: vertical supply with horizontal return or horizontal supply with vertical return.

23 81 19.13.F. Electrical Requirements

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.

23 81 19.13.G. Unit Cabinet

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a pre-painted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, 1 lb density aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall also be used in the heat compartment.
4. Unit internal insulation linings shall be resistant to mold growth in accordance with “mold growth and humidity” test in ASTM C1338, G21, and UL 181 or comparable test method. Air stream surfaces shall be evaluated in accordance with the “Erosion Test” in UL 181, as part of ASTM C1071.
5. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for factory thru-the-base electrical connections. Connections shall be internal to the cabinet to protect from environmental issues.
6. Base Rail
  - a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.

- b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
  - c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
  - d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.
7. Condensate pan and connections:
- a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a non-corrosive material.
  - b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
  - c. Shall use a 3/4-in -14 NPT drain connection at the end of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
8. Top panel:
- a. Shall be a multi-piece top panel linked with water tight flanges and interlocking systems.
9. Electrical Connections
- a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory-prepared, knockout location.
  - b. Thru-the-base capability
    - (1) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.
    - (2) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
10. Component access panels (standard)
- a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
  - b. Unit shall have one factory-installed, tool-less, removable, filter access panel.
  - c. Panels covering control box and filters shall have molded composite handles while the blower access door shall have an integrated flange for easy removal.
  - d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite, permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
  - e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
  - f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.

#### 23 81 19.13.H. Coils

1. Standard Aluminum Fin/Copper Tube Coils:
  - a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved 5/16" diameter copper tubes with all joints brazed.
  - b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
  - c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:
  - a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
  - b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
  - c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
  - d. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
  - e. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to have no visible corrosion after 48 hour immersion in a room temperature solution of 5% salt, 1% acetic acid.
  - f. Fin stock coating shall pass 2000 hours of the following: one week exposure in the prohesion chamber followed by one week of accelerated ultraviolet light testing. Prohesion chamber: the solution shall contain 3.5% sodium chloride and 0.35% ammonium sulfate. The exposure cycle is one hour of salt fog application at ambient followed by one hour drying at 95°F (35°C).
3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
  - a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
  - b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
  - c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
  - a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
  - b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.

- c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
- d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
- e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
- f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
- g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
- h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 6000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.

#### 23 81 19.13.I. Refrigerant Components

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
  - a. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body.
  - b. Refrigerant filter drier.
  - c. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.
  - d. Pressure gauge access through a specially designed screen on the side of the unit.
  - e. Single circuit design with tandem compressor and fully activated evaporator coil
2. Compressors
  - a. Models shall use one fully hermetic tandem scroll compressors optimized for comfort staging and IEER energy savings.
  - b. Models shall be available with a single refrigerant circuit and three stage cooling operation on all models.
  - c. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
  - d. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
  - e. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
  - f. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
  - g. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
  - h. Crankcase heaters shall be standard on each compressor and deactivated whenever a compressor is in operation.

#### 23 81 19.13.J. Filter Section

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
2. Filters shall be held in place by a preformed slide out filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
3. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throw-away 2-in. thick fiberglass filters.
4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.
6. 4-in filter capability is possible with a field-installed pre-engineered slide out filter track accessory. 4-in filters are field furnished.

#### 23 81 19.13.K. Evaporator Fan and Motor

1. Evaporator fan motor:
  - a. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
  - b. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection or circuit breaker.
  - c. Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating shall be required.
  - d. Shall be Variable Frequency duty to match the three stage compression logic.
  - e. Shall contain motor shaft grounding ring to prevent electrical bearing fluting damage by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground.
2. Variable Frequency Drive (VFD). For indoor fan motor Staged Air Volume (SAV™) operation:
  - a. Shall be installed inside the unit cabinet, mounted, wired and tested.
  - b. Shall contain Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) frequency protection.
  - c. Insulated Gate Bi-Polar Transistors (IGBT) used to produce the output pulse width modulated (PWM) waveform, allowing for quiet motor operation.
  - d. Self-diagnostics with fault and power code LED indicator. Field accessory Display Kit available for further diagnostics and special setup applications.
  - e. RS485 capability standard.

- f. Electronic thermal overload protection.
  - g. 5% swinging chokes for harmonic reduction and improved power factor.
  - h. All printed circuit boards shall be conformal coated.
  - i. Shall not contain visual display to adjust internal setting. Only available as field-installed kit.
3. Belt-driven Evaporator Fan:
- a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable-pitch motor pulley and belt break protection system.
  - b. Shall use rigid pillow block bearing system with lubricate fittings at are accessible or lubrication line.
  - c. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
  - d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.L. Condenser Fans and Motors

- 1. Condenser fan motors:
  - a. Shall be a totally enclosed – multi-speed ECM motor.
  - b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
  - c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
  - d. Shall use a shaft-down design.
- 2. Condenser Fans:
  - a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
  - b. Shall have galvanized aluminum (galvalum) blades riveted to corrosion-resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.M. Special Features, Options and Accessories

- 1. Standard Leak Economizers:
    - a. Available as factory-installed option (vertical or horizontal) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on all electro-mechanical and RTU Open models. SystemVu™ field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) also available.
    - b. Standard leak economizers are available with EconoMi\$er X controls for electro-mechanical units, or EconoMi\$er2 controls for RTU Open or SystemVu units.
    - c. Integrated, gear driven opposed blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
    - d. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
    - e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
    - f. Standard leak rate models shall be equipped with leakage dampers, not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
    - g. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
    - h. Economizer's barometric relief dampers shall be sized to allow up to 100% relief (actual results will be based on specific job conditions).
  - 2. Ultra-Low Leak Economizers:
    - a. Available as a factory-installed option (vertical or horizontal) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on all models including: electro-mechanical, RTU Open, and SystemVu.
    - b. Ultra-Low Leak economizer dampers meet California's Title 24 section 140.4 prescriptive requirements for leakage, reliability testing, etc., and ASHRAE 90.1-2013 requirements for damper leakage.
    - c. Economizers are available with EconoMi\$er X controls for electro-mechanical units, or EconoMi\$er2 controls for RTU Open or SystemVu units.
    - d. Integrated, gear driven opposed blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
    - e. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
    - f. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
    - g. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
    - h. Economizer's barometric relief dampers shall be sized to allow up to 100% relief (actual results will be based on specific job conditions).
- (1.) EconoMi\$er X Economizer Controls:

- a. For use with factory-installed (vertical or horizontal) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on electro-mechanical units with standard leak or Ultra-Low Leak economizers.
  - b. Meets California's Title 24 section 120.2 mandatory requirements for economizer Fault Detection and Diagnosis (FDD).
  - c. Economizer controller shall be Honeywell W7220 JADE that provides:
    - i. 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
    - ii. On-board FDD detects and alerts when economizer is not operating properly.
    - iii. Sensor failure loss of communication identification.
    - iv. Automatic sensor detection.
    - v. Capabilities for use with multi-speed indoor fan units.
  - d. Compressor lockout temperature on W7220 is adjustable from -45 to 80°F, set at a factory default of 32°F.
  - e. Shall be designed to spring return close outside air damper during loss of power.
  - f. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
  - g. Utilizes digital dry bulb or enthalpy outside air sensors. Factory-installed economizers available with dry bulb or enthalpy. Dry bulb sensors installed on all field-installed economizer accessories.
- (2.) EconoMi\$er2 Economizer Controls:
- a. For use with factory-installed (vertical or horizontal) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on RTU Open or SystemVu™ units with standard leak or Ultra-Low Leak economizers. Note: Factory-installed EconoMi\$er2 is available on SystemVu™ units with Ultra-Low Leak economizers only.
  - b. EconoMi\$er2 economizers are controlled by RTU Open or SystemVu unit controllers, which shall be 4-20mA design.
  - c. RTU Open and SystemVu controls meet California's Title 24 section 120.2 mandatory requirements for economizer Fault Detection and Diagnosis.
  - d. Available on factory-installed (vertical only) economizers with dry bulb or enthalpy outside air sensors. Field-installed accessories (vertical or horizontal) are available with dry bulb outside air sensors only.
  - e. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100°F (4 to 38°C). Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
  - f. Shall be designed to spring return close outside air damper during loss of power.
  - g. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
  - h. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
    - i. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
    - j. Controller shall drive outside air dampers completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
    - k. Economizer controller shall accept a 4-20mA CO<sub>2</sub> sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
    - l. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
3. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly
- a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
  - b. Shall be louvered style design.
4. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:
- a. Switch shall be factory-installed, internally mounted.
  - b. National Electric Code (NEC) and ETL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
  - c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit
  - d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability
  - e. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices
5. HACR Breaker
- a. These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units, with access cover to help provide environmental protection. On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
  - b. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
6. Convenience Outlet:
- a. Powered convenience outlet.
    - (1.) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.

- (2.) Outlet shall be powered from line side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be ETL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
  - (3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
  - (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
  - (5.) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory-installed step-down transformer.
  - (6.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
  - (7.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.
- b. Non-Powered convenience outlet.
- (1.) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
  - (2.) A transformer shall not be included.
  - (3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
  - (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
  - (5.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
  - (6.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.
7. Fan/Filter Status Switch:
- a. Switch shall provide status of indoor evaporator fan (ON/OFF) or filter (CLEAN/DIRTY).
  - b. Status shall be displayed either over communication bus (when used with direct digital controls) or with an indicator light at the thermostat.
8. Centrifugal Power Exhaust:
- a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
  - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available.
  - c. Horizontal power exhaust is shall be mounted in return ductwork.
  - d. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0-100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
9. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
- a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
  - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
  - c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
10. High-Static Indoor Fan Motor(s) and Drive(s):
- a. High-static motor(s) and drive(s) shall be factory-installed to provide additional performance range.
11. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
- a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
12. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
- a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
13. Indoor Air Quality (CO<sub>2</sub>) Sensor:
- a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
  - b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The setpoint shall have adjustment capability.
14. Smoke detectors:
- a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
  - b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
  - c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
  - d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
  - e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
  - f. Controller shall include:
    - (1.) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
    - (2.) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.

(3.) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.

(4.) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.

(5.) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications.

15. Horn/Strobe Annunciator

a. Provides an audible/visual signaling device for use with factory-installed option or field-installed accessory smoke detectors.

(1.) Requires installation of a field-supplied 24-v transformer suitable for 4.2 VA (AC) or 3.0 VA (DC) per horn/strobe accessory.

(2.) Requires field-supplied electrical box, North American 1-gang box, 2-in (51 mm) x 4-in (102 mm).

(3.) Shall have a clear colored lens.

16. Time Guard

a. Shall prevent compressor short cycling by providing a 5-minute delay ( $\pm 2$  minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.

b. One device shall be required per compressor.

17. Electric Heat:

a. Heating Section

(1.) Heater element open coil resistance wire, nickel-chrome alloy, 0.29 inches inside diameter, strung through ceramic insulators mounted on metal frame. Coil ends are staked and welded to terminal screw slots.

(2.) Heater assemblies are provided with integral fusing for protection of internal heater circuits not exceeding 48 amps each. Auto reset thermo limit controls, magnetic heater contactors (24 v coil) and terminal block all mounted in electric heater control box (minimum 18 ga galvanized steel) attached to end of heater assembly.

18. Barometric Hood (Horizontal Economizer Applications)

a. Shall be required when a horizontal economizer and barometric relief are required. Barometric relief damper must be installed in the return air (horizontal) duct work. This hood provides weather protection.

19. Hinged Access Panels

a. Shall provide easy access through integrated quarter turn latches.

b. Shall be on major panels of – filter, control box, fan motor and compressor

20. Display Kit for Variable Frequency Drive

a. Kit allows the ability to access the VFD controller programs to provide special setup capabilities and diagnostics.

b. Kit contains display module and communication cable.

c. Display Kit can be permanently installed in the unit or used on any SAV™ system VFD controller as needed.

21. Thermostat:

a. Due to the three stage cooling capacity design of these units, a three stage cooling thermostat is required for the unit to perform at listed operating efficiencies.

b. Carrier offers a Honeywell branded T7350D (3 Cool/3 Heat) Commercial Programmable Thermostat. This provides:

— 7-day programmable 365-day clock with holiday programming

— Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment

— Backlit display

— Changeover selections: automatic or manual

— Fan configurable: continuous or intermittent during occupied

22. Humidi-MiZer Adaptive® Dehumidification System:

a. The Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System shall be factory-installed, certified and tested to provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by providing two distinct modes of dehumidification operation in addition to its normal design cooling mode:

(1.) Subcooling mode further sub cools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil as well as reheat leaving air stream. It can provide both better cooling capacity as well as dehumidification process when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.

(2.) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of hot gas from the discharge of compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase warm refrigerant in the reheat coil which results in a neutral leaving air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.